DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 022 116 AC 002 611

RESOURCES FOR THE AGING--AN ACTION HANDBOOK, A CATALOGUE OF FEDERAL PROGRAMS, FOUNDATIONS AND TRUSTS, AND VOLUNTARY AGENCIES THAT ASSIST COMMUNITIES AND INDIVIDUALS TO MEET THE NEEDS OF THE AGING.

National Council on the Aging, Inc., New York, N.Y.; Office of Economic Opportunity, Washington, D.C. Community Action Program.

Pub Date Feb 67

Note-323p.

EDRS Price MF-$1.25 HC-$13.00

Descriptors-AGE, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, BUSINESS, CIVIL RIGHTS, CONSUMER EDUCATION, DIRECTORIES, EMPLOYMENT, *FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, FINANCIAL SERVICES, FOOD, *FOUNDATION PROGRAMS, GENERAL EDUCATION, HEALTH SERVICES, HOUSING, JOB TRAINING, MILITARY PERSONNEL, NURSING, *OLDER ADULTS, PROGRAM PLANNING, RECREATION, REGIONAL PROGRAMS, *RESOURCE GUIDES, RURAL AREAS, *VOLUNTARY AGENCIES

Published to stimulate local, state, and national groups to develop programs to assist the aged, this catalog presents information about federal grants-in-aid and basic service programs that serve the old, and about foundations and trusts, and national voluntary agencies supporting programs for the aged or willing to assist local groups organizing programs. Resources are given for financial assistance, food and clothing, housing, health services, nursing care, employment and training, small business loans and services, general education and recreation, consumer education, civil rights, veterans' programs, planning, facilities and staffing, programs for specific regions or special groups, and for rural areas and small towns. For each program listed descriptions include the nature and purpose of programs, form and extent of assistance, requirements for eligibility, and where to apply. Field offices and regional addresses of government agencies are given. There are two bibliographies. (aj)

RESOURCES FOR THE AGING

AN ACTION HANDBOOK

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

The National Council on the Aging
The Office of Economic Opportunity

Federal Programs, Foundations and Trusts, and Voluntary Agencies that Assist the Aging

RESOURCES FOR THE AGING

AN ACTION HANDBOOK

Prepared by The National Council on the Aging

for the Community Action Program of the Office of Economic Opportunity, under the provisions of Contract OEO-79.

RESOURCES FOR THE AGING—AN ACTION HANDBOOK

A Catalogue of Federal Programs, Foundations and Trusts, and Voluntary Agencies that Assist Communities and Individuals to Meet the Needs of the Aging.

Descriptions include:

The Nature and Purpose of Programs
Form and Extent of Assistance
Major Requirements for Eligibility
Where to Apply.

Jointly produced by The National Council on the Aging and the Community Action Program of the Office of Economic Opportunity.

Printed in February, 1967 by the National Council on the Aging, a non-profit corporation serving as a national resource for planning, information, consulation and publications for the aging.

THE NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE AGING, INC.
315 Park Avenue South
New York, New York 10010

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page no.
1. FOREWORD	ix
2. INTRODUCTION	xi
3. KEY TO CATALOGUE	xv
4. INDEX	I
5. PROGRAMS	1
6. FOUNDATIONS AND TRUSTS	161
7. VOLUNTARY AGENCIES	190
8. FIELD OFFICES AND REGIONAL ADDRESSES	237
9. A BIBLIOGRAPHY: POVERTY AND THE AGED	273
10. A BIBLIOGRAPHY: AVAILABLE RESOURCES FOR THE AGED POOR	276

FOREWORD

This valuable handbook of Federal programs, trusts, foundations and voluntary agencies which assist the aged, is the most comprehensive compilation of public and private resources now available. OEO is delighted to have financed the creation of this book because it should be of significant help to all those eager to improve the lot and livelihood of our older citizens.

When the War on Poverty began in 1964, one of the most pressing problems was America's 5.4 million older people living in poverty. The Office of Economic Opportunity initiated and established several programs to eliminate the suffering caused by poverty in old age. We are aware that our efforts and those of other agencies are only beginnings—and that much more must be done to help our older Americans live in in dignity and security.

Sargent Shriver

Director
Office of Economic Opportunity

INTRODUCTION

We call this book an Action Handbook with the hope that it will be a stimulus to local, state and national groups to *act* to develop programs to assist the aging and aged poor who suffer more of the pain of poverty than the pleasures of life.

Recently, it was estimated by the Office of Economic Opportunity that more than one-third of all family households considered to be living at a minimal or poverty subsistence are headed by persons 55 years and older, and more than one-fifth by persons 65 years and older. In numbers, 5.4 million persons aged 65 and over live in poverty (based on the Social Security Administration Poverty Index). With 35 million people of all ages receiving incomes under the poverty level and millions more just barely above this level, our efforts to combat poverty and the problems of poverty have scarcely been adequate. We, as a nation, have been slow to provide large-scale, extensive income maintenance and social services on a national basis. Historically, we have thought that we could provide for the poor and the old on a local basis. The resources and structures of local social, health and welfare services, however, proved inadequate to do the job. We were slow to learn this and only came to terms with this long-standing problem during the years of the Depression when, most reluctantly, we made our first steps to establish welfare and social security legislation on a national scale. Since then, our efforts have increased but have been in "stops and starts," providing piecemeal, small-scale specific solutions to often interrelated problems. As a result, those interested in developing programs to serve the poor, particularly the older poor, have faced great difficulty in locating and compiling sources of support for their programs. This catalogue is aimed at easing this task and speeding the development of funding of new programs to provide increased opportunities for employment of and service to the older poor.

Resources

Primarily, this catalogue is of nationwide, federal-sponsored programs. For the most part we have sought to present information about federal grants-in-aid and basic service programs that serve the old, plus foundations and trusts, and national voluntary agencies and associations who either have programs for the aging or are involved in planning such programs. Federal programs make up the larger part of the catalogue—that is, where the largest resources are. Our inclusion of foundations, trusts and voluntary agencies has been selective; it is not exhaustive. In general, we have included only those that are national in scope.

Local program planners should not, however, overlook the innumerable other resources available at both the local and state level. Local and state resources are, in some instances, the most immediately available and may be the easiest to get. These take a variety of forms and include the following:

1. State, county and city programs of health, housing, welfare, etc.
2. Local service groups such as Soroptomists, Kiwanis, Chambers of Commerce, fraternal organizations, ladies auxiliaries and women's clubs, and civic organizations.
3. Religious groups of every denomination.
4. Voluntary associations, community councils and professional groups.
5. Unions and related groups.

Where they exist, these should be among the first sources contacted. They may, of all groups or agencies, be among the most interested and available to any plan or program. Many may have programs that provide the service or project being considered. The extent and strength of these sources naturally vary from area to area. Local program developers need to assess the strength and potential support available in the community from these sources. A telephone call or visit to local leaders or to the regional, state, or national office of the public voluntary agencies listed in this volume can bring quick information regarding existing local programs and sources of help.

Foundations and Trusts

If the community's plan or proposal is an ambitious one, or one for which there are no funds available at the local or state level, the major alternatives are generally Federal programs and foundations

and trusts. There are a growing number of the latter, many of which are particularly concerned with the aging or related problems. *The Russel Sage Foundation Directory*, published in 1964, listed 6,700 foundations that had assets of at least $100,000 or had made grants of at least $10,000. Most of these are local in scope, but many are national; only a few of the local foundations are listed here. Those we have listed have indicated an interest in aging problems in a survey carried out by the publishers of the directory, or have recently come to our attention as sponsors of aging projects.

Foundations are a good source, not only because there are so many of them, but also because they often have broad or flexible purposes or aims which may be reinterpreted to expand or develop areas of interest. Quite often this flexibility allows them to fund the unusual project which may not fit easily into Federal programs. One should remember that the *Directory of Foundations* (available from the Russell Sage Foundation, 230 Park Avenue, New York City, New York 10017) is a most valuable list of resources and one that should be given close attention.

Federal Programs

On the other hand, Federal programs are more specifically defined or circumscribed. Eligibility, the forms and extent of the program are usually prescribed. It may take some searching to find the right program which can fund or assist a particular proposal, but the results can be worth the effort. This catalogue is an attempt to supply an outline of information that will make this search easier.

In selecting the programs to appear in this listing we have tried to include those that deal with all the major problems of the aging. Some programs are designed particularly for the aged and deal with that age group exclusively; others may include the aged because there are no specific requirements as to the age group to be served; and, lastly, we have selected some programs which could include the aging when purposes and eligibility standards are broadly interpreted.

The listing was planned as an outline and includes only brief or pared details of the various programs, and, as such, can only suggest possible programs. Detailed information that will allow one to determine exactly how a plan or proposal fits existing programs will require further inquiry. Well placed letters, telephone calls or actual visits to regional and field offices of the sponsoring departments can provide this needed information. Catalogues, handbooks and published pamphlets can only give a general idea of the existing programs—they only help one to choose the program or programs that may fit the proposal. Most Federal agencies suggest that programs and the specific proposal be discussed with their representatives in their regional and field offices to obtain detailed information regarding the agencies' policies and programs. These offices are prepared to help local program planners and, if need be, can supply required application or contract forms. If serious problems arise the national officials of the Federal agency can be approached.

Federal programs may offer assistance in various forms. Usually they offer direct services to individuals and groups; but often they provide grants-in-aid or contracts. Services may be offered in any number of ways and often depend upon the specific aims of the program and the legislation which authorized it. Grants-in-aid programs, in general, are money grants with particular specifications as to periods of time, prescribed purposes, and persons and institutions eligible to receive them. Some grant programs also require matching contributions of funds or services from those applying for the program. In addition to grants, some departments and agencies also make contracts for services required. Legal arrangements are made between the granting agency and an institution, organization or individual to supply some specific service desired by the Federal agency undertaking the contract. Such contracts are increasingly being used by a number of agencies and may eventually become a major resource for programs.

Voluntary Agencies

To supplement these Federal programs a listing of the major, national voluntary agencies that serve the aged is included. The services of these agencies are varied and extensive. Most of them stimulate and initiate local groups to develop programs of service for the aged and are active in compiling and distributing information which can assist groups to develop programs. There is a wealth of information and professional ability in these organizations and most exist for the purpose of giving assistance. They also may be useful

in the search for resources, for some, either singly or in combination with foundation and government grants, fund and provide assistance as well as information.

Acknowledgments

Any compilation such as the one we've undertaken requires considerable help and assistance; particularly from the departments and agencies of government that administer the programs we've included. All have been most kind and helpful in our search for information about their programs. Specifically, we would like formally to acknowledge the Administration on Aging of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare; the Departments of Agriculture, Housing and Urban Development, Labor; and the Small Business Administration of the Department of Commerce. Our greatest debt, however, is to the Office of Economic Opportunity and particularly to their recent publication *Catalogue of Federal Programs for Individual and Community Improvement.* That catalogue is a major contribution to any study of resources and was both an inspiration and constant reference for our own research.

KEY TO THE CATALOGUE

1. *First go to the appropriate program category listed below.*
2. *And then turn to the index page corresponding with the program category. This index will give the program titles and page numbers of all programs which fall under that category. Search this index for those programs which cover the area of your interest.*
3. *Then turn to the page number or numbers given in the index. Here you will find a brief description of the programs which will contain the following information: nature and purpose of the program; types of projects sponsored; form and extent of assistance; eligibility requirements; printed information that is available; offices where further information may be sought.*

	PROGRAM OR SERVICES CATEGORIES	INDEX PAGES
1.	Financial Assistance and Economic Aid	I
2.	Food and Clothing	III
3.	Housing	V
4.	Health Services and Facilities	VII
5.	Nursing Care Facilities	XI
6.	Employment, Training and Rehabilitation	XIII
7.	Small Business Loans and Services	XV
8.	General Education and Recreation	XVII
9.	Consumer Education Services	XXI
10.	Civil Rights	XXIII
11.	Veterans' Programs	XXV
12.	Planning, Facilities and Staffing	XXVII
13.	Programs for Specific Regions or Special Groups	XXXI
14.	Programs Particularly for Rural Areas and Small Towns	XXXIII
15.	Trusts and Foundations	XXXV
16.	National Associations, Councils and Committees	XXXVII

PROGRAM INDEXES

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AND ECONOMIC AID PROGRAMS:

The programs included in this category deal primarily with the provision of direct financial assistance or broad-scale economic aid, but several grants-in-aid programs which support research and demonstration projects in financial assistance are also included.

Direct Financial Assistance	Grants-in-Aid	Loans	Page No.		Services
X			3	Social Security—Old Age, Survivors and Disability Insurance	X
X			2	Old Age Assistance	X
X			17	Aid to the Blind	X
X			18	Aid to Permanently and Totally Disabled	X
X			16	General Assistance and Social Services to American Indians	X
	X		19	Cuban Refugee Assistance	X
X			20	Citizens Returned or Brought From a Foreign Country	X
X			12	Rent Supplements for Disadvantaged Persons	X
X			88	Unemployment Insurance	X
X			89	Social Insurance Program for Railroad Workers	X
X	X		86	Vocational Training for Persons in Redevelopment Areas	X
X			85	Adult Vocational Training—American Indians	X
X			95	Vocational Rehabilitation for Construction of Facilities and Workshops	X
			131	Vocational Rehabilitation—Training for Disabled Veterans	X
X			123	Veterans' Disability Pension	
X			124	Veterans' Disability Compensation	

(continued)

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AND ECONOMIC AID PROGRAMS (continued):

Direct Financial Assistance	Grants-in-Aid	Loans	Page No.		Services	Research and Demonstration
X			125	Veterans' Dependency and Indemnity Compensation		
			126	Veterans' Death Pension		
X			14	Research and Demonstration Projects in Public Assistance		X
X			15	Research and Demonstration Project—Social Welfare and Social Security		X
X			13	Foster Grandparent Program		X
X			25	Community Action Program	X	X
		X	22	Farmers Home Administration—Loans to Rural Families with Low Incomes		
		X	23	Loans to Cooperatives Serving Rural Families with Low Incomes		
		X	24	Farmers Home Administration—Operating Loans		
			21	Federal Credit Unions—Loans, Thrift and Financial Counseling	X	
		X	97	Small Business Loan Programs		
		X	98	Economic Opportunity Loans to Small Business		
		X	99	Small Business Administration—Community Development Loans		
	X		100	Small Business Development Centers Program		
	X		1	Administration on Aging—Services for Older Americans	X	X
	X		25	Community Action Program	X	X
	X		26	Community Action Program—Assistance for Migrants and Seasonal Farm Workers		
	X	X	48	Demonstration (or Model) Cities Program	X	X

FOOD AND CLOTHING:

The programs in this category provide, either directly or indirectly, food and clothing or financial assistance to purchase them.

Page No.	
27	Commodity Distribution Program
28	Food Stamp Program
1	Administration on Aging—Services for Older Americans
25	Community Action Program

HOUSING:

The large number of programs in this category assist individuals and groups to develop new housing and rehabilitate existing housing by providing financial and technical assistance, guidance, research, and planning.

Mortgage Insurance	Loans	Grants-in-Aid	Financial Assistance	Page No.		Rural	Urban
	X		X	9	Public Housing Program for Senior Citizens		X
	X	X		30	Low-Rent Public Housing		X
			X	11	Senior Citizens Rental Housing—Direct Loan Program	X	
			X	12	Rent Supplements for Disadvantaged Persons	X	
	X			10	Farmers Home Administration—Rental Housing for Senior Citizens		
X				39	F.H.A. Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly	X	X
X				40	F.H.A. Mortgage Insurance—Housing for Families of Low and Moderate Income		X
X				41	F.H.A. Mortgage Insurance—Multi-Family Rental Housing (Regular Program)		X
X				42	F.H.A. Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Housing		
X				148	F.H.A. Mortgage Insurance—Condominiums	X	X
		X		34	Home Rehabilitation Grants		X
	X			35	Home Rehabilitation Direct Loans		X
	X	X		36	Farm Labor Housing—Loans and Grants	X	
	X			37	Farmers Home Administration—Rural Home Loans	X	
	X			38	Property Improvement Loans	X	X
X				43	F.H.A. Mortgage Insurance—Financing Home Purchases and Home Improvements	X	X

(continued)

HOUSING (continued):

Mortgage Insurance	Loans	Grants-in-Aid	Financial Assistance	Page No.		Research and Demonstration	Rural	Urban
X				132	F.H.A. Mortgage Insurance—for Veterans			
X	X			127	Veterans' Home Loans		X	
	X			24	Farmers Home Administration—Operating Loans			X
X				47	F.H.A. Mortgage Insurance—for Concentrated Rehabilitation Projects			X
X				44	F.H.A. Mortgage Insurance—for Urban Renewal			X
X	X	X	X	146	Urban Renewal Projects			X
		X		147	Urban Renewal Demonstration Grant Program			
		X		31	Demonstration Programs for Low-Income Housing	X		
X				33	Experimental Housing Program	X		
		X		48	Demonstration (or Model) Cities Program			X
		X		25	Community Action Program	X	X	X
		X	X	45	Farmers Home Administration—Financial Assistance to Small Towns and Rural Groups		X	
		X		32	Public Housing Program for American Indians		X	
				46	Information Program—Housing for the Aged		X	
				121	President's Committee on Equal Opportunity in Housing			
				222	National Council on the Aging			
				192	American Association of Homes for the Aging			

HEALTH SERVICES AND FACILITIES:

The programs in this index provide financial and technical assistance for planning, research, training, and facilities to furnish services to maintain physical and mental health.

Technical Assistance	Loans	Grants-in-Aid	Financial Assistance	Page No.		Health Services	Research and Demonstration	Training	Facilities and Equipment
			X	4	Health Insurance for the Aged—Medicare	X			
		X		5	Kerr-Mills Program—Medical Assistance to the Aged	X			
		X		6	Community Health Services for Chronically Ill and Aged—State Formula Grants	X	X		
		X		7	Community Health Services Project Grants for Chronically Ill and Aged	X	X		
		X		69	Community Immunization Program	X			
X		X		65	Dental Care for the Aged, Chronically Ill, and Mentally Retarded	X	X	X	
		X		134	Planning for Community Health Facilities				
		X		62	Community Health Planning Grants for Heart Disease, Cancer and Stroke				
X		X		48	Demonstration (or Model) Cities Program	X	X	X	X
X		X		1	Administration on Aging—Services for Older Americans	X	X	X	
X		X		25	Community Action Program	X	X	X	
		X		8	Chronic Diseases and Health Problems of the Aged		X		
		X		49	National Institute of Child Health and Human Development—Research and Training		X	X	
X		X		50	Grants for Community Health Practice and Research	X	X		

(continued)

HEALTH SERVICES AND FACILITIES (continued):

Technical Assistance	Loans	Grants-in-Aid	Financial Assistance	Page No.		Health Services	Research and Demonstration	Training	Facilities and Equipment
		X		51	Hill-Burton Research Program	X	X		X
		X		70	General Research Support Grants		X	X	
		X		71	Neurological and Sensory Disease Service Program	X			
X		X		52	Development and Expansion of Community Mental Health Programs		X		X
		X		54	Construction of Community Mental Health Centers		X		X
		X		53	Mental Health—Research and Training	X	X	X	
		X		55	Construction of Community Facilities for the Mentally Retarded		X		
		X		57	University-Affiliated Clinical Facility Constructions for the Mentally Retarded	X		X	
		X		58	Manpower Experimental and Demonstration Projects for the Mentally Retarded	X	X	X	
		X		56	Research Centers for Mental Retardation		X		X
		X		60	Projects for Hospital Improvement for the Mentally Disabled		X		
X	X	X		61	Hospital and Medical Facilities Construction		X		X
	X	X		72	Hill-Burton Program				X
X		X		149	Health Research Facilities Program		X	X	X
		X		59	Health Facilities for Appalachian Regional Development	X	X	X	X

(continued)

HEALTH SERVICES AND FACILITIES (continued):

Technical Assistance	Loans	Grants-in-Aid	Financial Assistance	Page No.		Health Services	Research and Demonstration	Training	Facilities and Equipment
		X		66	Health Services and Facilities for American Indians	X			X
		X		64	Health Services for Agricultural Migratory Workers			X	X
	X			11	Senior Citizens Rental Housing—Direct Loan Program				X
	X	X		36	Farm Labor Housing—Loans and Grants				X
	X	X		146	Urban Renewal Projects				X
				39	F.H.A. Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly				X
				148	F.H.A. Mortgage Insurance—Condominiums				X
		X		68	Public Health Training—Traineeships			X	
		X		67	Public Health Training for American Indians			X	
				129	Veterans' Restoration Centers	X			
		X		135	Neighborhood Facilities Program				X
	X			136	Public Facilities Loans				X
				137	Personal Property for Educational and Public Health Uses				X
				139	Federal Surplus Personal Property for Donation				X
X				192	American Association of Homes for the Aging				
X				200	American Nursing Home Association				
X				222	National Council on the Aging				

NURSING CARE FACILITIES:

The programs in this index provide assistance in the development of private and nonprofit nursing care facilities, homes for the aging and nursing homes. The forms of this assistance include grants, loans, and mortgage insurance to provide facilities, equipment, and general services.

Services	Mortgage Insurance	Grants-in-Aid	Loans	Page No.	
		X	X	72	Hill-Burton Program
			X	73	Loan Program for Nursing Homes
			X	74	Loan Programs for Private Nursing Homes
		X		75	Veterans' Nursing Homes
		X	X	61	Hospital and Medical Facilities Construction
			X	136	Public Facilities Loans
		X		135	Neighborhood Facilities Program
	X			76	F.H.A. Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes
		X		77	Fallout Shelters for Homes for the Aging
				137	Personal Property for Educational and Public Health Uses
				138	Real Property for Educational and Public Health Uses
				27	Commodity Distribution Program
			X	97	Small Business Loan Programs
X				101	Management and Technical Assistance to Small Business
				4	Health Insurance for the Aged—Medicare
				78	Veterans' Nursing Home Care
				128	Veterans' Domiciliary Program
X				192	American Association of Homes for the Aging
X				200	American Nursing Home Association

EMPLOYMENT TRAINING AND REHABILITATION:

The following programs help people to obtain job training, placement, and rehabilitation services by providing direct services, research, training, and financial assistance to develop and operate such services.

Services	Grants-in-Aid	Direct Financial Assistance	Page No.		Research and Demonstration	Employment Counseling Service & Placement	Vocational Training
	X		79	Experimental and Demonstration Projects Under OMPER	X		X
X	X		80	Manpower Development and Training	X		X
	X		81	Experimental and Demonstration Projects for Rural Persons	X		X
	X		25	Community Action Program	X		X
X			83	Vocational Job Training for Disadvantaged Persons		X	X
X			82	Vocational Job Training for American Indians			X
X		X	85	Adult Vocational Training—American Indians		X	X
	X	X	86	Vocational Training for Persons in Redevelopment Areas			X
X	X		84	Work Experience Program	X		X
X			87	General Employment Services		X	
		X	88	Unemployment Insurance			
		X	89	Social Insurance Program for Railroad Workers			
X	X		1	Administration for Aging—Services for Older Americans	X		
X			122	Equal Employment Opportunity Commission			
	X		92	Vocational Rehabilitation—Research and Demonstration	X		X
	X		91	Vocational Rehabilitation—Research and Training Centers			X

(continued)

EMPLOYMENT TRAINING AND REHABILITATION (continued):

Services	Grants-in-Aid	Direct Financial Assistance	Page No.		Research and Demonstration	Rehabilitation Services	Job Training	Facilities
	X		90	Vocational Rehabilitation—Training Grants			X	
	X		93	Vocational Education Research Grants	X			
	X		94	Vocational Rehabilitation Services	X		X	
		X	131	Vocational Rehabilitation—Training for Disabled Veterans			X	
	X		58	Manpower Experimental and Demonstration Projects for the Mentally Retarded	X	X	X	
X	X	X	95	Vocational Rehabilitation for Construction of Facilities and Workshops			X	X
X			96	Federal Prisoners Rehabilitation Program				X
	X		135	Neighborhood Facilities Program				X
X	X		48	Demonstration (or Model) Cities Program	X			

SMALL BUSINESS LOANS AND SERVICES:

The programs in this index provide financial assistance in the forms of grants, loans, and technical assistance to small businesses.

Page No.		Loans	Information and Technical Assistance	Grants-in-Aid
97	Small Business Loan Programs	X		
98	Economic Opportunity Loans to Small Business	X	X	
99	Small Business Administration—Community Development Loans	X		
100	Small Business Development Centers Program			X
25	Community Action Program			X
101	Management and Technical Assistance to Small Business		X	
102	Service Corps of Retired Executives		X	

GENERAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION:

The programs that follow assist the old to obtain general education and recreation by providing financial assistance, research, training, and facilities to develop and operate educational and recreational programs.

Services	Loans	Grants-in-Aid	Page No.	
X		X	1	Administration on Aging—Services for Older Americans
		X	103	Cooperative Research Program
		X	115	Adult Basic Education
X			104	Educational Advisory Services and Data
		X	108	Community Service and Continuing Education
X		X	109	Continuing Education and Cultural Affairs
X			110	Cooperative Extension Services
		X	25	Community Action Program
X			114	Home Management Education for Aged Welfare Recipients
		X	111	Teaching Materials for the Blind
X			112	Captioned Films for the Deaf
	X		113	Loans for Recreational Enterprises and Facilities
		X	135	Neighborhood Facilities Program
	X		136	Public Facilities Loans
	X		10	Farmers Home Administration—Rental Housing for Senior Citizens
	X		11	Senior Citizens Rental Housing—Direct Loan Program
			39	F.H.A. Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly

(continued)

GENERAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION (continued):

Services	Loans	Grants-in-Aid	Page No.	
			148	F.H.A. Mortgage Insurance—Condominiums
	X	X	146	Urban Renewal Projects
	X	X	36	Farm Labor Housing—Loans and Grants
	X	X	45	Farmers Home Administration—Financial Assistance to Small Towns and Rural Groups
			137	Personal Property for Educational and Public Health Uses
			138	Real Property for Educational and Public Health Uses
			139	Federal Surplus Personal Property for Donation
		X	105	Library Services and Construction—Rural and Urban
		X	106	Assistance for Medical Libraries
		X	107	Supplementary Educational Centers and Services
			141	Federal Surplus Real Property for Disposal
			142	Federal Land Use
		X	93	Vocational Education Research Grants
		X	49	National Institute of Child Health and Human Development—Research and Training
		X	53	Mental Health—Research and Training
		X	59	Health Facilities for Appalachian Regional Development
	X	X	36	Farm Labor Housing—Loans and Grants
		X	45	Farmers Home Administration—Financial Assistance to Small Towns and Rural Groups

(continued)

GENERAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION (continued):

Services	Loans	Grants-in-Aid	Page No.	
	X		10	Farmers Home Administration—Rental Housing for Senior Citizens
	X		11	Senior Citizens Rental Housing—Direct Loan Program
X			222	National Council on the Aging

CONSUMER EDUCATION SERVICES:

The following programs and services offer individuals and groups assistance in various forms to plan, develop, and provide education for the consumer.

Page No.		Services	Grants-in-Aid
114	Home Management Education for Aged Welfare Recipients	X	
110	Cooperative Extension Services	X	
116	Food and Drug Administration—Consumer Education	X	
14	Research and Demonstration Projects in Public Assistance		X
15	Research and Demonstration Project—Social Welfare and Social Security		X
115	Adult Basic Education		X
103	Cooperative Research Program		X
92	Vocational Rehabilitation—Research and Demonstration		X
29	Agricultural Research Service	X	
25	Community Action Program	X	
152	Consumers Union of United States, Inc.	X	
154	Council on Consumer Information	X	
160	Programa de Orientaction del Consumidor	X	
151	Center for Consumer Affairs	X	
153	Cooperative League of the U.S.A.	X	
155	Credit Union National Association	X	
157	National Consumers League	X	
150	A.F.L.–C.I O. Community Services Activities	X	

(continued)

CONSUMER EDUCATION SERVICES (continued):

Page No.		Services
156	National Better Business Bureau, Inc.	X
158	President's Special Assistant for Consumer Affairs	X
193	American Association of Retired Persons	X
220	National Council of Senior Citizens	X
159	Congressional Sub-Committee on Consumer Interests of the Elderly	X
210	Farmers Educational and Cooperative Union of America—Senior Citizens Council	

CIVIL RIGHTS:

The programs in this category provide services and financial assistance to assure individuals and groups that their civil rights under law are not being violated.

Page No.		Service
117	Community Relations Service	X
118	Washington, D.C. Legal Aid Agency	X
119	Office of Criminal Justice	X
120	Office of the Attorney General—Protection of Voting Rights and Equal Access to Public Accommodations	X
121	President's Committee on Equal Opportunity in Housing	X
122	Equal Employment Opportunity Commission	X
229	National Urban League	X

VETERANS' PROGRAMS:

The following are a wide range of programs which provide services and assistance to veterans only.

Page No.		Services	Loans	Financial Assistance
123	Veterans' Disability Pension			X
124	Veterans' Disability Compensation			X
125	Veterans' Dependency and Indemnity Compensation			X
126	Veterans' Death Pension			X
127	Veterans' Home Loans		X	
128	Veterans' Domiciliary Program	X		
129	Veterans' Restoration Centers	X		
130	Veterans' Hospitalization	X		
131	Vocational Rehabilitation—Training for Disabled Veterans	X		
132	F.H.A. Mortgage Insurance—For Veterans		X	

PLANNING, FACILITIES AND STAFFING:

The programs in this index assist individuals and groups to plan services, facilities, and staffing for a wide range of programs.

Services	Loans	Grants-in-Aid	Page No.		Facilities	Equipment	Land
				Planning			
		X	25	Community Action Program			
		X	133	Planning Advances—Public Works			
		X	134	Planning for Community Health Facilities			
		X	62	Community Health Planning Grants for Heart Disease, Cancer and Stroke			
		X	1	Administration on Aging—Services for Older Americans			
	X	X	146	Urban Renewal Projects	X		X
		X	147	Urban Renewal Demonstration Grant Program			
X		X	48	Demonstration (or Model) Cities Program			
X			222	National Council on the Aging			
X			192	American Association of Homes for the Aging			
				Facilities			
		X	135	Neighborhood Facilities Program	X	X	
	X		136	Public Facilities Loans	X		
		X	45	Farmers Home Administration—Financial Assistance to Small Towns and Rural Groups	X		

(continued)

Services	Loans	Grants-in-Aid	Page No.		Facilities	Equipment	Land
				Facilities (continued)			
	X		10	Farmers Home Administration—Rental Housing for Senior Citizens	X		
	X		11	Senior Citizens Rental Housing—Direct Loan Program	X		
	X		113	Loans for Recreational Enterprises and Facilities	X		
		X	105	Library Services and Construction—Rural and Urban	X		
		X	106	Assistance for Medical Libraries	X		
		X	107	Supplementary Educational Centers and Services	X		
	X	X	72	Hill-Burton Program	X	X	
	X		73	Loan Program for Nursing Homes	X	X	
	X		74	Loan Programs for Private Nursing Homes	X	X	
		X	75	Veterans' Nursing Homes	X		
		X	77	Fallout Shelters for Homes for the Aging	X		
		X	52	Development and Expansion of Community Mental Health Programs	X		
		X	54	Construction of Community Mental Health Centers	X	X	
		X	55	Construction of Community Facilities for the Mentally Retarded	X		
		X	56	Research Centers for Mental Retardation	X	X	
		X	103	Cooperative Research Program	X		
		X	57	University-Affiliated Clinical Facility Constructions for the Mentally Retarded	X		

(continued)

Services	Loans	Grants-in-Aid	Page No.		Facilities	Equipment	Land
				Facilities (continued)			
		X	59	Health Facilities for Appalachian Regional Development	X	X	
	X	X	61	Hospital and Medical Facilities Construction	X	X	
		X	149	Health Research Facilities Program	X		
		X	63	Sanitation Facilities and Services for American Indians	X		
		X	66	Health Services and Facilities for American Indians	X	X	
			137	Personal Property for Educational and Public Health Uses		X	
			138	Real Property for Educational and Public Health Uses	X	X	
			139	Federal Surplus Personal Property for Donation		X	
			140	Federal Surplus Personal Property for Sale		X	
			141	Federal Surplus Real Property for Disposal			X
			142	Federal Land Use			X

Grants-in-Aid	Page No.		Staff Assistance	Volunteers
		Staff		
X	143	Neighborhood Youth Corps	X	
	144	Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA)	X	X
X	145	College Work-Study Program	X	
	25	Community Action Program	X	

PROGRAMS FOR SPECIFIC REGIONS OR SPECIAL GROUPS:

These programs provide a wide range of services particularly for special regions or groups. Special groups include certain ethnic groups, disadvantaged persons, and those with physical or mental handicaps.

Page No.	
59	Health Facilities for Appalachian Regional Development
18	Aid to Permanently and Totally Disabled
17	Aid to the Blind
111	Teaching Materials for the Blind
112	Captioned Films for the Deaf
55	Construction of Community Facilities for the Mentally Retarded
58	Manpower Experimental and Demonstration Projects for the Mentally Retarded
56	Research Centers for Mental Retardation
57	University-Affiliated Clinical Facility Constructions for the Mentally Retarded
16	General Assistance and Social Services to American Indians
66	Health Services and Facilities for American Indians
63	Sanitation Facilities and Services for American Indians
32	Public Housing Program for American Indians
67	Public Health Training for American Indians
82	Vocational Job Training for American Indians
85	Adult Vocational Training—American Indians
89	Social Insurance Program for Railroad Workers
19	Cuban Refugee Assistance
20	Citizens Returned or Brought from a Foreign Country

(continued)

PROGRAMS FOR SPECIFIC REGIONS OR SPECIAL GROUPS (continued):

Page No.	
64	Health Services for Agricultural Migratory Workers
36	Farm Labor Housing—Loans and Grants
26	Community Action Program—Assistance for Migrants and Seasonal Farm Workers
96	Federal Prisoners Rehabilitation Program

PROGRAMS PARTICULARLY FOR RURAL AREAS AND SMALL TOWNS:

The following are programs of a wide range of services that are designed particularly for rural areas and small towns.

Services	Direct Financial Assistance	Grants-in-Aid	Loans	Page No.	
				29	Agricultural Research Service
			X	10	Farmers Home Administration—Rental Housing for Senior Citizens
		X	X	36	Farm Labor Housing—Loans and Grants
			X	37	Famers Home Administration—Rural Home Loans
			X	22	Farmers Home Administration—Loans to Rural Families with Low Incomes
			X	23	Loans to Cooperatives Serving Rural Families with Low Incomes
			X	24	Farmers Home Administration—Operating Loans
		X		59	Health Facilities for Appalachian Regional Development
		X		63	Sanitation Facilities and Services for American Indians
		X		64	Health Services for Agricultural Migratory Workers
X	X			66	Health Services and Facilities for American Indians
		X		81	Experimental And Demonstration Projects for Rural Persons
X				82	Vocational Job Training for American Indians
X	X			85	Adult Vocational Training—American Indians
		X		105	Library Services and Construction—Rural and Urban
	X	X		45	Farmers Home Administration—Financial Assistance to Small Towns and Rural Groups
X				110	Cooperative Extension Services
			X	113	Loans for Recreational Enterprises and Facilities
X				114	Home Management Education for Aged Welfare Recipients

This is a list of Trusts and Foundations that have indicated an interest in and have supported projects that deal with the problems of the aging.

Page No.	
161	Emma J. Adams Memorial Fund, Inc.
162	John W. Boynton Fund
163	The Commonwealth Fund
164	Crown Zellerbach Foundation
165	The Doris Duke Foundation, Inc.
166	The Ford Foundation
167	The Forest Fund
168	Forest Park Foundation
169	The John A. Hartford Foundation, Inc.
170	W. K. Kellogg Foundation
171	The Kresge Foundation
172	Lilly Endowment, Inc.
173	The Madeleine M. Low Fund, Inc.
174	Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation
175	Kate Maremont Foundation
176	(J. M.) McDonald Foundation, Inc.
177	McGregor Fund
178	The Moody Foundation
179	Noble (Edward John) Foundation
180	The Pew Memorial Trust

(continued)

Page No.	
181	Fannie E. Rippel Foundation
182	The Rockefeller Foundation
183	Rockefeller Brothers Fund
184	Russell Sage Foundation
185	Schimper (Frederick and Amelia) Foundation
186	The Sears-Roebuck Foundation
187	Edith M. Schweckendieck Trusts
188	The S & H Foundation, Inc.
189	United States Steel Foundation, Inc.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS, COUNCILS AND COMMITTEES:

This is a list of national organizations that deal in both specific and general ways with the problems of the aging. Most often these agencies stimulate and assist local groups to develop programs for the aging by providing information and consultation services.

Page No.		General Information Services	Technical Assistance	Other Services
190	Adult Education Association of the U.S.A.	X		
150	A.F.L.- C.I.O. Community Services Activities			X
191	Altrusa International, Inc.			X
192	American Association of Homes for the Aging	X	X	X
193	American Association of Retired Persons			X
194	American Association of University Women			X
195	American Camping Association	X		
196	American Geriatrics Society	X		
197	American Hospital Association	X		
198	American Library Association	X		X
199	American Medical Association	X		
200	American Nursing Home Association	X		
201	American Optometrist Association	X		
202	American Podiatry Association	X		
203	American Psychiatric Association	X		
204	American Public Welfare Association	X	X	
205	American Public Health Association	X	X	

(continued)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS, COUNCILS AND COMMITTEES (continued):

Page No.		General Information Services	Technical Assistance	Other Services
206	Association of the Junior Leagues of America, Inc.	X	X	
207	Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc.	X	X	
208	Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds	X	X	
209	Family Service Association of America	X		
210	Farmers Educational and Cooperative Union of America—Senior Citizens Council			X
211	Gerontological Society, Inc.	X		
212	Goodwill Industries of America, Inc.			X
213	Health Information Foundation	X		
214	National Association for Mental Health	X	X	X
215	National Association of Social Workers	X		
216	National Board of Young Men's Christian Association of U.S.A.	X	X	
217	National Conference of Catholic Charities	X	X	
218	National Council of Catholic Women			X
219	National Council of Jewish Women, Inc.			X
220	National Council of Senior Citizens	X		X
221	National Council of the Chruches of Christ in U.S.A.			X
222	National Council on the Aging	X	X	X
223	National Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers	X	X	

(continued)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS, COUNCILS AND COMMITTEES (continued):

Page No.		General Information Services	Technical Assistance	Other Services
224	National Jewish Welfare Board and the Jewish Community Center Division, Jewish Welfare Board	X	X	X
225	National Health Council	X		
226	National League for Nursing	X	X	
227	National Recreation and Parks Association	X	X	
228	National Safety Council	X		
229	National Urban League			X
230	Population Reference Bureau			
231	Salvation Army			X
232	Senior Citizens of America	X	X	
233	Soroptimist Federation of the Americas, Inc.			X
234	Volunteers of America			X
235	Young Women's Christian Association of the U.S.A.			X
236	Zonta International	X		

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

PROGRAM TITLE: ADMINISTRATION ON AGING—SERVICES FOR OLDER AMERICANS

General Nature and Purpose:

This broad program provides grants to states, public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, institutions, and individuals to provide services to the aged. Grants to States are made for community planning and coordination of programs, demonstration projects, training of special personnel, including establishment of senior centers. Grants made to agencies and organizations other than States, as well as individuals, can be used for study, development, demonstration, evaluations, and training for specialized personnel. Administration of the grants is carried out by the Administration on Aging, which also serves as an information center (or clearinghouse), gathering and disseminating information, stimulating and developing programs and activities, and providing technical assistance through a consultation service. Concern is with all categories of the elderly and its funds may be used to eliminate gaps either in services to, or knowledge of, older people.

Types of Projects Sponsored:

Examples of projects which localities might undertake if in accord with a State's approved plan:

1. Community planning and coordination of programs.
2. Demonstrating programs or activities.
3. Establishing new or expanding existing programs.
4. Training special personnel.
5. Developing communitywide programs of health, social services, employment, recreation, and education.
6. Staffing and operating multi-purpose activity centers.
7. Developing preparation for retirement courses.
8. Staffing informational, counseling, and referral centers.
9. Arranging for meal centers and home-delivered meals.
10. Increasing the numbers and the effectiveness of volunteer workers and affording older people an opportunity to participate in giving as well as receiving.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Support in the form of grants may also be provided to public and private nonprofit agencies and associations in areas of research, demonstration, and training which are national in scope and implication, or would be of benefit to a number of States. Projects under these titles might include:

1. Conducting experiments in total community organization of services to older people.
2. Developing or demonstrating new approaches, techniques, and methods that hold promise of helping all older persons.
3. Stimulating research in areas not now being supported by existing programs.
4. Developing training materials.
5. Designing and testing curricula.
6. Providing short-term or in-service training courses.
7. Providing traineeships, fellowships, and stipends for advanced training.

Eligibility:

Grants are administered under two titles. Under Title I any State that has a designated State agency and a plan for programs and activities that is approved by the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare is eligible to receive funds on a formula basis. Any public or nonprofit agency may apply directly to the State agency administering the plan.

Under Title IV any public or nonprofit private agency, organization, or institution may receive grants—on contract with the Administration on Aging—directly for research, demonstration, and training projects.

Available Printed Information:

You, The Law, and Retirement (25¢);
Meeting the Needs of Older People at the Community Level (15¢);
Part-time Employment for Older People (15¢);
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402-AoA.

Research and Demonstration Project Grants Under Title IV of the Older Americans Act, Announcement form AoA-RO-3 from AoA, Dept. of HEW.

For Further Information Contact:

The Administration on Aging
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20402

Legal Basis:

Older Americans Act of 1965; P.L. 89-73; 79 STAT 218. Congress has authorized a total of $1.5 million to be appropriated for grants and contracts to public and nonprofit private agencies during the 1966 fiscal year, and $3 million for the 2 succeeding fiscal years.

PROGRAM TITLE: OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

General Nature and Purpose:

This program provides grants to State programs to pay part of the costs of furnishing financial assistance, medical care, and other welfare services to needy persons 65 years and older. The primary objectives of the program are to provide needy aged persons with income and services to help them attain or retain self-care, insofar as it is practicable. Financial assistance and supporting services are made directly to needy individuals 65 years of age and over by the State. In determining the individual applicant's need for assistance, the State plan may require consideration of the income or resources of the individual, but the State plan may permit the State agency to disregard the first $10 plus ½ of the remainder of the first $50 of earned income a month. When a State plan comprises both financial and medical assistance for the aged, the program also allows the State to provide medical assistance to elderly individuals who are not recipients of old age financial assistance, but are unable to afford the necessary medical services.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

State plans must meet Federal requirements as to income, age, residence requirements, etc. Federal grants equal $29 of the first $35 of a maximum average monthly payment of $70 per recipient. The Federal proportion of the next $35 varies from 50 to 65%, depending on the average per capita income in the State for the most recent 3 years. Federal funds are available for 75% of the cost of certain preventive and rehabilitative services. Federal funds also cover 75% of the cost of staff training. The Federal share of other non-assistance costs is 50%.

Eligibility:

State plans must be in effect in all the State's political subdivisions, and if the program is to be administered by political subdivisions, it must be mandatory upon them. Administration is usually vested in a single State agency.

Available Printed Information:

Serving People in Need; Public Assistance Under the Social Security Act (25¢);
Action for Older Americans (30¢)
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Further Information Contact:

Bureau of Family Services, Welfare Administration
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C.
(or)
State Welfare Agency

Legal Basis:

Public Welfare Amendments of 1962; P.L. 87-543; 76 STAT 172; 42 USC 1301, 1308, 1309, 1311, 1313-1315 (Supp. IV).

PROGRAM TITLE: SOCIAL SECURITY—OLD AGE, SURVIVORS AND DISABILITY INSURANCE

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a social insurance program that provides a regular monthly income to: (1) a worker and his family when he retires, (2) a worker and his family if he becomes disabled, and (3) to his family upon his death.

This program is financed by contributions in the form of Social Security Taxes made by both employees and employers. These taxes are made into a special fund and benefits are paid from the fund to replace part of the earnings lost when earnings stop due to retirement, death, or severe disability.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

1965 legislation increased benefits by 7% to $20-million, which will result in increases to beneficiaries of a minimum of $4 a month for a retired person, aged 65 and over; or to a disabled worker; and $6 for a couple.

Eligibility:

Persons are eligible for retirement benefits at age 65 years; reduced-rate benefits may be made at 62 years of age.

A surviving widow or dependent widower, age 62 and over, of an insured worker is also eligible for payments; as are children under 18, or disabled before 18 years; a mother who has such a child in her care; and dependent parents 62 years and over.

Monthly benefits are also paid to totally and permanently disabled workers and to the workers' dependents.

Available Printed Information:

Your Social Security and many other publications. Available from District Offices of the Social Security Administration.

For Further Information Contact:

District Offices of the Social Security Administration
(or)
Social Security Administration
Baltimore, Maryland

Legal Basis:

Social Security Act of 1935, as amended; P.L. 72-271; 49 STAT 620.

PROGRAM TITLE: HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED—MEDICARE

General Nature and Purpose:

This program came into effect on July 1, 1966 and is a broad health program that provides two types of health insurance for persons 65 years and older. The general purpose of the program is to help the aged with heavy medical expenses during a period in their lives when their incomes are generally reduced, while the probability of illness and the need for medical services are high. The two forms of this insurance are: hospital insurance that helps pay the cost of hospital and post-hospital care and medical insurance that pays the cost of doctors' services. In the first, hospital insurance, direct assistance is given to pay part of the cost of hospital care, care in extended-care facilities, post-hospital care, home health visits, and out-patient hospital diagnostic services. This insurance plan is financed by Social Security contributions made by both employee and employer. The second type of insurance is a voluntary program in which individuals pay monthly premiums, which are matched by funds from the Federal Government. This insurance helps pay bills for doctors, and other services not included in the hospital insurance.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Through an agency named by the Government, bills for care and service in authorized hospitals, in excess of $40, are paid for up to 60 days of a hospital stay. After 60 days of a hospital stay the patient will pay $10 a day, and the insurance will pay the rest for another 30 days. This insurance, for up to 90 days of care, will pay for one "spell of illness." A "spell of illness" is a period of illness beginning on the first day of hospital care received, which is covered by Medicare, and ending after the patient has been out of a hospital or extended-care facility (usually a nursing home) for 60 consecutive days.

The voluntary medical insurance for payment of physicians' services costs an applicant $3 per month. This insurance pays 80% of all doctors' bills of that part of the total greater than $50. In other words, the patient must pay the first $50 of the bills for a calendar year and 20% of the amount greater than $50.

Eligibility:

Any citizen or legal resident of the United States who is 65 years of age or over is eligible for hospital insurance. Excluded from the program are federal employees covered by the Federal Employees' Health Benefits Act of 1959 and certain aliens. The voluntary medical insurance is available to any citizen 65 years and over, including federal employees excluded from the hospital insurance. Excluded are aliens who have not resided continuously in this country for five years.

Available Printed Information:

Health Insurance for the Aged—A Brief Explanation of "Medicare."
Available from:
District Offices of the Social Security Administration

For Further Information Contact:

Social Security Administration
Baltimore, Maryland 21235
(or)
District Office
Social Security Administration

Legal Basis:

Social Security Amendments of 1965; P.L. 89-97; 79 STAT 286.

PROGRAM TITLE: KERR-MILLS PROGRAM—MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TO THE AGED (MEDICAID)

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a grants program available to States for the development and operation of a medical assistance program for the aged. Under such a program the State furnishes broad medical assistance to persons 65 years and over. This would include both recipients of welfare assistance and individuals who are not recipients of assistance, but cannot meet necessary medical service costs. The objective of this program is to encourage the States to provide a wide range of medical services and appropriate social services to low-income aged persons who generally have sufficient income to meet their needs except for medical care.

Under Title XIX of the Social Security Act of 1965, the Kerr-Mills program is expanded to provide a minimum program of in-patient and out-patient hospital services that would include physicians, laboratory, and nursing home services by July 1, 1967. Coverage of other items of medical service are optional with the State plan. Extension of coverage is also authorized to include dependent children, blind and disabled persons, and *all persons who qualify as medical indigents.*

Form and Extent of Assistance:

This assistance is in the form of payment, to suppliers, of part of all the cost of such care and services made available to eligible individuals under the State program. State and local governments are required to match a portion of the medical assistance. This portion varies from 17 to 45% of expenditures under the plan. In addition, State and local governments are required to cover 25% of the cost of providing staff training and certain preventive rehabilitation services designated by the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare. An additional condition for the State plan is a requirement that plans provide a minimum of services designated by the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare. When State plans do not meet the minimum services, the non-Federal share is 50%.

Eligibility:

Federal funds are available to States making expenditures under a plan that has been approved by the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare. Each State must provide that the program shall be in effect throughout the State and be manditory in all political subdivisions. Eventually this program may be superceded by Medicare as it is due to expire in 1970. Until then the States have the option of selecting this program or the newly established Medicare Program.

Available Printed Information:

Serving People in Need
Public Assistance Under the Social Security Act, Report No. 47 (25¢).

For Further Information Contact:

Bureau of Family Services
Welfare Administration
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C.
(or)
State Public Welfare Agency

Legal Basis:

Public Welfare Amendments of 1962; P.L. 87-543; 76 STAT 172, 42 USC.
Social Security Act of 1965 (Title XIX)

PROGRAM TITLE: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES FOR CHRONICALLY ILL AND AGED—STATE FORMULA GRANTS

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a matching formula grant program enacted to assist States to increase the availability of and to improve the quality of community health services. Emphasis is given to projects that develop and improve nursing care of the sick-at-home, homemakers' services, coordinated home care information and referral services, health appraisal, and nursing home care.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Grants are allotted among the States by a formula which takes into consideration the population, financial need, and extent of the health problem. Minimum grant for any State is $60,000. The 1965 legislation extended the program until fiscal year 1967.

Eligibility:

All the States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands are eligible to receive formula grants upon submission and approval of a State plan.

Available Printed Information:

Community Health Services for Chronically Ill and Aged, No. 288; *Grants-in-Aid and Other Financial Assistance Programs* ($2.50).

For Further Information Contact:

Chief, Office of Grants Management
Bureau of State Services (CH)
Public Health Service
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C.
(or)
Regional Health Director
U.S. Public Health Services

Legal Basis:

Community Health Services and Facilities Act of 1961; P.L. 87-395; 75 STAT 824; 42 USC 241, 243, 246c, 274a (Supp. III). Public Health Service Act, Section 314; P.L. 78-410; 58 STAT 694; 42 USC 246c (1964), as amended. Community Health Services Extension Amendments (1965) P.L. 89-109.

PROGRAM TITLE: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES PROJECT GRANTS FOR CHRONICALLY ILL AND AGED

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a program of project grants to support studies, experiments, and demonstrations that propose the development of new or improved methods of providing health services outside the hospital for those chronically ill or aged.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

As a result of the legislation of 1965, this grants program is extended through June 30, 1967 at the present authorization of $10 million. Appropriated funds for the fiscal year 1966 amounted to $7 million.

Eligibility:

Project grants are available to any State or local public agency, or to any nonprofit private agency, institution, or organization.

When applying use PHS form 3854-1, in accordance with application terms and conditions.

Available Printed Information:

Community Health Services for Chronically Ill and Aged, No. 288;
Grants-in-Aid and Other Financial Assistance Programs ($2.50)

For Further Information Contact:

Chief, Office of Grants Management
Bureau of State Services (CH)
Public Health Service
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C.
(or)
Regional Health Director
U.S. Public Health Services

Legal Basis:

Community Health Services and Facilities Act of 1961; P.L. 87-395; 75 STAT 824; 42 USC 241, 243, 246c, 247a (Supp. III). Public Health Service Act, Section 314, P.L. 78-410; 58 STAT 694; 42 USC 246c (1964), as amended. Community Health Services Extension Amendments (1965) P.L. 89-109.

PROGRAM TITLE: CHRONIC DISEASES AND HEALTH PROBLEMS OF THE AGED

General Nature and Purpose:

Under the Public Health Service Act of 1965, this program was authorized to provide grants to support research in the areas of chronic diseases and health problems of the aged. Research may include the following areas: preventive medicine, restorative services, and evaluation research.

Types of Projects Sponsored:

Generally these grants are used to sponsor research of an applied nature, designated to gather information which can be used in providing technical consultation on community services for the aging. Currently, studies are being directed toward investigation of the patterns of utilization and provision of health and related services for the aged with particular attention to personal factors influencing those patterns. Another example, a project of special importance that was funded, was a longitudinal study of a specific aging population to assess social, psychological, and economic aspects of aging.

Eligibility:

Public and other nonprofit health agencies, hospitals, universities, and individuals may apply for grants.

Available Printed Information:

Handbook on Programs of the U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare ($1.75);
Grants-in-Aid and Other Financial Assistance Programs ($2.50).
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Further Information Contact:

Public Health Service
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C.

Legal Basis:

Public Health Service Act, Sec. 301; P.L. 78-410; 58 STAT 691; 42 USC 241 (1964), as amended.

PROGRAM TITLE: PUBLIC HOUSING PROGRAM FOR SENIOR CITIZENS

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a broad program of financial assistance to local housing authorities to provide assistance in meeting the special housing needs of needy elderly, disabled, and handicapped. Special provisions—such as higher room construction costs and additional annual contributions to the local housing authority ($120 maximum contribution per dwelling unit per year)—are allowed the low-income elderly, disabled, and handicapped that are not available to other families that occupy public housing.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

This assistance includes temporary loans to build the projects and annual contributions to amortize bond issues sold on the private market by the authorities for permanent financing. Existing private housing can be leased or purchased by local authorities and assisted by annual contributions under new provisions of the 1965 Housing Act.

Eligibility:

This program applies particularly to families whose heads (or their spouse) or sole members have attained the age of 62 years or older, or persons who, regardless of age, are disabled.

Applying agencies must be local housing authorities established by local and State governments.

Available Printed Information:

The Public Housing Program for Senior Citizens Fact Sheet, 885-505;
HHFA Programs for Senior Citizens Housing Fact Sheet, Housing and Urban Development.

For Further Information Contact:

Public Housing Administration
Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C. 20413
(or)
Regional Offices Public Housing Administration

Legal Basis:

Housing Act of 1959, Title II; P.L. 86-372; 73 STAT 665; 42 USC 1401 *et seg.* (1964), as amended.

PROGRAM TITLE: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION—RENTAL HOUSING FOR SENIOR CITIZENS

General Nature and Purpose:

The general aim and purpose of this program is to fill a housing credit gap in rural areas and offer rental housing to senior citizens, 62 years of age or older, who are capable of caring for themselves and who live in rural areas. Two types of assistance are provided—direct loans and insured loans. Direct loans are made to consumer cooperatives and private nonprofit corporations. Insured loans may be made to individuals, trusts, associations, partnerships, and corporations (including State, municipal, or local corporations). Both types of loans may be used to purchase, construct, improve, or repair rental housing. This housing may consist of individual detached houses or cottages, duplex units, or apartment buildings—but must be designed to meet the needs of the elderly and be suitable for independent living. Funds may not be used for nursing, special care, or institutional homes.

As well as providing housing, the loans may also be used to provide recreational and service facilities for tenants; to buy and improve the land on which the buildings are to be located; and to develop the water, sewage disposal, heat, and light systems needed for the housing.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Direct loans may not exceed $200,000 and insured loans $300,000. The rate of interest is 3% on the unpaid principal on direct loans and 5-3/4% on insured loans. The maximum term of repayment is 50 years for the direct loan and 40 years for an insured loan.

Eligibility:

For eligibility purposes a rural area is defined as open country or small rural towns of not more than 5,500 population which are not part of, or associated with, an urban or suburban area. Applicants must be able to incur the obligations of the loan, give adequate security, and have sufficient income for repayment. They must also show the ability and intention to maintain and operate the housing for the purposes for which the loan is made. Another condition for eligibility is that applicants must show evidence that they are unable either to finance the housing with their own resources or with credit from private or cooperative sources.

Available Printed Information:

Housing for Senior Citizens, PA-640;
Farmers Home Administration in Brief, PA-547

For Further Information Contact:

Farmers Home Administration
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

Legal Basis:

Housing Act of 1949, Title V, as amended; P.L. 87-723; 76 STAT 670; 42 USC 1471-2, 1474, 1481, 1485 (Supp. V).

PROGRAM TITLE: SENIOR CITIZENS RENTAL HOUSING—DIRECT LOAN PROGRAM

General Nature and Purpose:

This program of direct loans permits assistance for development of nonprofit projects to serve those elderly (62 years and over) and handicapped people whose incomes are above the levels set for admission to public housing projects but below that needed to pay the rentals for adequate private housing otherwise available. These loans are to be used for both newly constructed and rehabilitated rental housing. Loans are not available for refinancing purposes.

Loans may also be used to provide related social and service facilities which could be used by the residents. These could include the following:

1. Management office space.
2. Maintenance workshop and storage space.
3. Recreation and social center, including a lounge.
4. Snack bar.
5. Crafts shop and art room.
6. Multi-service center (where social, educational, counseling, and employment services could be made available).
7. Laundry facilities.
8. Limited facilities for health examination and emergency treatment, but no nursing homes or hospital facilities.
9. Cafeteria or dining hall.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Loans may cover up to 100% of the total approved development costs of a project and can be repaid over a period of up to 50 years. Groups contemplating the construction and operation of housing for senior citizens can receive advice and guidance from the program and technical staffs in the Regional Offices.

Eligibility:

To be eligible an applicant must be a private nonprofit corporation, consumer cooperative, or a public agency—but not a local housing authority receiving financial assistance under the Housing Act of 1937.

Proof must also be shown that the applicant has been unable to obtain the necessary financing from other sources which have terms and conditions as favorable as those under this program.

Available Printed Information:

HHFA Programs for Senior Citizens Housing—Fact Sheet, 882-452;
Senior Citizens Housing Loan Program—Fact Sheet, 891-557;
HHFA Program Guide—Information for Applicants—Senior Citizens Housing Loan Program.

For Further Information Contact:

Community Facilities Administration
Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C. 20410
(or)
Regional Director of Community Facilities
Housing and Urban Development

Legal Basis:

Housing Act of 1959, Title II; P.L. 86-372; 73 STAT 667; 12 USC 170q (1964), as amended; Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965.

PROGRAM TITLE: RENT SUPPLEMENTS FOR DISADVANTAGED PERSONS

General Nature and Purpose:

This program assists individuals and families of low income who are elderly, handicapped, displaced by government action, occupants of substandard dwellings or dwellings damaged or destroyed by a natural disaster (subsequent to April 1, 1965) with rent supplement payments to help make privately owned housing available. It can also apply, on a restricted and experimental basis, for housing under F.H.A. housing for the elderly (financed by direct Federal Loans), rental housing for the elderly, and housing financed by F.H.A. low-interest rate mortgages. Only new housing projects or existing housing projects involving major rehabilitation are eligible to receive rent supplement payments.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Payments will be made directly to the owners or projects on behalf of qualified tenants. Families and individuals who are eligible will be required to pay 25% of their income for rent. The difference between this amount and the full market rent for the particular dwelling unit occupied will represent the amount of the rent supplement.

Eligibility:

Eligible housing owners for contracts to receive rent supplements for eligible tenants should be nonprofit, cooperative, limited dividend owners who provide housing financed with mortgage insured with F.H.A. Such a mortgage must have been approved for insurance by the F.H.A. subsequent to August 16, 1965. Certain other housing, particularly for the elderly, is also permitted on an experimental basis.

Eligible tenants are persons whose income does not exceed the maximum amount that Federal law permits to make them eligible for public housing and must fall under one of the following categories:

1. Have been displaced by government action, such as: urban renewal, code enforcement, or highway development, etc.
2. Either applicant or spouse is 62 years or older.
3. Either applicant or spouse is physically handicapped.
4. Now live in substandard housing.
5. Occupies or did occupy housing destroyed or extensively damaged by natural disasters.

Available Printed Information:

Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965 Rent Supplement Program, FHA No. 2504.

For Further Information Contact:

Federal Housing Administration
Housing and Home Finance Agency
Washington, D.C. 20411
(or)
Field Offices
Federal Housing Administration

Legal Basis:

Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965, Sect. 101; P.L. 89-117; 79 STAT 451.

PROGRAM TITLE: FOSTER GRANDPARENT PROGRAM

General Nature and Purpose:

The Foster Grandparent Program recruits, trains, and employs low-income persons over 60 years of age to serve neglected and deprived children who lack close personal relationships with adults. Objectives of the program are to create new employment opportunities for the old, to provide new roles and functions for older people with low incomes, and, at the same time, give emotionally deprived children the affection and attention more fortunate children enjoy in their daily relationships with adults.

Eligibility:

Any public or private nonprofit organization, including a Community Action Agency that meets the requirements set forth in the ***Community Action Program Guide,*** is eligible.

Available Printed Information:

How to Apply for a Foster Grandparent Project
Free from
Community Action Program
Office of Economic Opportunity
Washington, D.C. 20506

For Further Information Contact:

Foster Grandparents
Administration on Aging
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C.
(or)
Regional Office of Office of Economic Opportunity

Legal Basis:

Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, Title II-A; P.L. 88-452; 78 STAT 516; USC 278-91 (1964).

PROGRAM TITLE: RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS IN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a grant program for Federal and State public welfare departments to develop and improve the methods and techniques of their programs through the development of demonstrations, pilot, and experimental projects. Projects may include assistance programs, services, training, and administration but must indicate originality and innovation and be of such a nature that they might be incorporated into the agency's regular program.

As part of the on-going public assistance program, it is possible for States to provide programs of consumer education for assistance applicants or recipients. This is only one of many possibilities which might aid the needy elderly.

Types of Projects Sponsored:

Primary factors considered in evaluating an application are: (1) objectives of the public assistance titles of the Social Security Act; (2) soundness of the project design; and (3) the possibility of incorporating the new approach into regular State and local public assistance programs.

Eligibility:

Grants are made directly to State public assistance agencies, but not to other public or nonprofit agencies or individuals. State public assistance agencies may, however, enter into contracts with public or nonprofit agencies and with individuals.

Available Printed Information:

"Demonstration Projects in Public Assistance" (Reprinted from *Welfare in Review*, May 1964).
Available from:
Welfare Administration
U.S. Dept. of HEW
Washington, D.C. 20201

For Further Information Contact:

Bureau of Family Services
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201

Legal Basis:

Public Welfare Amendments of 1962; P.L. 87-543; 76 STAT 192; 42 USC 1315. An amount of $2 million per year through June 30, 1967, was authorized.

PROGRAM TITLE: RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECT—SOCIAL WELFARE AND SOCIAL SECURITY

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a grants program—authorized under the 1956 amendments to the Social Security Act—which offers financial support to pay part of the costs to State, public, and other nonprofit agencies and organizations for research or demonstration projects relating to the broad field of social welfare and social security.

Projects must add to existing knowledge or practice in such areas as prevention or reduction of dependence, improvements in the administration and effectiveness of programs, and coordination of planning between public and private welfare agencies. The projects must relate to programs carried out or assisted under the Social Security Act.

These may be for the following purposes:

1. Experiments in total community organization of services to older people.
2. Developing or demonstrating new approaches, techniques, and methods which hold promise of helping older persons.
3. Stimulating research in areas not now being supported by existing programs.
4. Providing short-term or in-service training courses.
5. Developing training materials, designing and testing curricula, etc.

To the extent that consumer education can develop or improve skills in allocating limited financial resources, it can contribute toward raising levels of living. A consumer education research or demonstration project to assist low-income groups could, therefore, meet the overall purposes of this research or demonstration grant program.

Types of Projects Sponsored:

This program supports a wide range of projects. Very recently it sponsored experimental, protective service units in three cities; special programs for the elderly in public housing; and multi-purpose neighborhood centers.

Eligibility:

Grants may be made to State, public, and other nonprofit agencies and organizations, but are not available to individuals—even through they may be affiliated with public or nonprofit organizations.

Available Printed Information:

Grants for Research and Demonstrations in Social Welfare (15¢)
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Further Information Contact:

Welfare Administration
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C.

Legal Basis:

Social Security Amendments of 1956, P.L. 84-880; 70 STAT 850; 42 USC 1310 (1958).

PROGRAM TITLE: GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND SOCIAL SERVICES TO AMERICAN INDIANS

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a general assistance and social service program established to assist needy Indians living on Indian reservations in the States of Oklahoma and Alaska when assistance is not readily available from other sources. The program includes—as well as financial assistance—social services, counseling, and guidance for families and individuals.

Eligibility:

Persons eligible for this program are American Indians in Oklahoma and Alaska who live on Indian reservations or within the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Assistance may be provided, pending the determination of eligibility, by a State or local agency but may not be received concurrently with assistance under the Social Security Act, State or local agencies.

Available Printed Information:

Indian Affairs—1964. A Progress Report from the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

For Further Information Contact:

Bureau of Indian Affairs
U.S. Dept. of Interior
Washington, D.C. 20242

Legal Basis:

P.L. 73-167; 48 STAT 596 Sect. 3; 25 USC 13, 452-455 (1940).

PROGRAM TITLE: AID TO THE BLIND

General Nature and Purpose:

Under this program Federal funds are authorized to assist States by paying part of the cost of providing aid to needy individuals who are blind. This is to enable States to provide financial assistance and to stimulate the development of rehabilitation and other services to help the blind to secure the essentials of living and to provide them with the opportunity to maintain their self-support or self-care capability.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Grants may cover not more than 75% of the cost of providing certain preventive and rehabilitation services designated by the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, or 50% if certain services prescribed by the Secretary as a minimum are not provided. Staff training is also covered to 75% of the cost and administrative costs to 50% of the total.

Eligibility:

Grants are available to States making expenditures under a plan that has been approved by the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare. This plan must be in effect in all political subdivisions of the State and shall be mandatory if it is administered by political subdivisions. Individuals are eligible who meet Federal requirements that relate to income, age, and residence.

Available Printed Information:

Grants-in-Aid and other Financial Assistance Programs—Health, Education and Welfare ($2.50);
Serving People in Need, Public Assistance, Under the Social Security Act (25¢)
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20201

For Further Information Contact:

Bureau of Family Services
Welfare Administration
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201
(or)
State Welfare Agency

Legal Basis:

Public Welfare Amendments of 1962; P.L. 87-543; 76 STAT 172; 42 USC 1301-1315 (Supp IV).

PROGRAM TITLE: AID TO PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED

General Nature and Purpose:

Under the Social Security Act of 1950, grants were authorized to States for aid to the permanently and totally disabled. General purpose of this assistance is to pay part of the cost of financial assistance given to needy permanent and totally disabled and to encourage each State to provide appropriate rehabilitation, medical care, and other services to help individuals attain or retain self-sufficiency or self-care.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Federal funds are provided to $31 of the first $37 of the average monthly payment per recipient, plus a per cent varying from 35 to 50% of the balance of total payments, not exceeding a monthly average maximum of $75. Costs of providing certain preventive and rehabilitation services designated by the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare are covered to 75%. Staff training, educational leave, and agency training sessions are also covered to 75% but other non-assistance costs are 50%.

Eligibility:

Grants are available to States making expenditures under a plan that has been approved by the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare.

Individuals that are eligible are persons 18 years old and over who have suffered some permanent physical or mental impairment, disease, or loss that is not likely to improve and that precludes them from engaging in useful occupations.

Available Printed Information:

Aid to the Disabled (10¢)
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Further Information Contact:

Bureau of Family Services
Welfare Administration
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C.
(or)
State Welfare Agency

Legal Basis:

Social Security Act Amendments of 1950, Title XIV; P.L. 81-734; 64 STAT 555; 42 USC 1351-1355 (1964), as amended.

PROGRAM TITLE: CUBAN REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

General Nature and Purpose:

This program provides Federal assistance in the form of loans, advances, or grants to State and local public and private agencies that provide financial assistance to maintain and resettle Cuban refugees. Health, education, and special training services are also included under the program.

Eligibility:

Primarily, this program is to assist Dade County, Florida—the principal port of entry for the refugees—but other State public welfare agencies and private agencies are eligible to participate in the program through contact with Dade County.

Individual refugees residing anywhere in Florida may apply to the local public welfare agency for assistance and those who have resettled in areas other than South Florida, with assistance of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, may apply to public welfare agencies at their place of residence.

For Further Information Contact:

Cuban Refugee Staff
Welfare Administration
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C.

Legal Basis:

Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962; P.L. 87-510; 76 STAT 121; 22 USC 2601-2605.

PROGRAM TITLE: CITIZENS RETURNED OR BROUGHT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY

General Nature and Purpose:

Under this program the Federal Government provides complete reimbursement to States and local agencies that give assistance (on a temporary basis) to United States Citizens and Nationals who return to this country because of destitution or illness (including mental illness), war, threat of war, invasion, or similar crises. The range of services available under this program include: money payments, temporary care and housing, transportation, and other grants and services needed for health and welfare of individuals on their arrival or for a specified period thereafter. For those repatriated due to mental illness, hospitalization and services are also provided until such a time as the responsibility can be assumed by the family or the State.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Free reimbursement is made to State, local, and voluntary agencies acting as agents of the Federal Government. Repatriated individuals are furnished assistance including food, clothing, housing, transportation, medical care, and other services.

Eligibility:

Reimbursement is available to State and local governments and agencies which serve them.

Available Printed Information:

Handbook on Programs of the U.S. Department of HEW ($1.75)
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Further Information Contact:

Bureau of Family Service
Welfare Administration
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201

Legal Basis:

Social Security Amendments of 1961; P.L. 87-64; 75 STAT 142; 42 USC 1313 (1964), as amended.

PROGRAM TITLE: FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS—LOANS, THRIFT AND FINANCIAL COUNSELING

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a loan and counseling program administered by the Bureau of Federal Credit Unions to assist groups of low-income people to establish and operate their own credit unions. These unions act to help groups help themselves by providing a convenient place both to save and to receive low-interest loans from accumulated capital while teaching thrift and saving. The Bureau of Federal Credit Unions will assist any eligible group in establishing a credit union as well as to charter, examine, and supervise them.

Eligibility:

Any voluntary group of 200 or more members, any occupational group of 100 or more employees of one employer, and any rural community group of 200 or more families are eligible to qualify for a Federal Credit Union Charter. Credit Unions, which act to benefit the community and individuals within the community, can be an important aspect of a Community Action Program.

Available Printed Information:

Federal Credit Unions, Economic Self-Help Form FCU 532C;
1964 Report of Operations, Federal Credit Unions, Federal Credit Union Bylaws, Specimen Copy, June 1964. Available from: The Bureau of Federal Credit Unions

For Further Information Contact:

Bureau of Federal Credit Unions
Social Security Administration
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201

Legal Basis:

Federal Credit Union Act; P.L. 86-354; 73 STAT 628; 12 USC 1751-1752 (1964), as amended.

PROGRAM TITLE: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION—LOANS TO RURAL FAMILIES WITH LOW INCOMES

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a direct loan program to provide capital assistance to individual low-income farm and non-farm families, living in rural areas or small towns, who need capital to improve their earnings, but are unable to obtain the needed credit at reasonable rates and terms. These loans may be made to both farm and non-farm rural families and can be used to finance agricultural enterprises, small businesses, trades, and services. Farm families may use loans to finance the purchase of farm equipment or livestock; to buy land and carry out improvements such as: fencing, drainage, liming, land clearing and leveling; to acquire membership or stocks in farm purchasing, marketing, and service cooperatives; to develop water supplies; to refinance debts; to pay farm operating expenses.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The maximum loan to any one family is $2,500, but the actual amount loaned will be limited to the family's needs and reasonable ability to repay. The interest rate is $4\frac{1}{8}\%$ a year on the unpaid principal, and repayment can be to the maximum term of 15 years. Each loan is scheduled for repayment within a period consistent with the borrower's ability to repay. Technical assistance is also available to borrowers to help them in planning, budgeting, and solving other management problems.

Eligibility:

Both farm families and non-farm families living in open country or in small towns of not more than 5,500 population are eligible for this program. To qualify all applicants must have limited resources and be receiving an income from all sources that is too low to cover basic family needs, be unable to obtain the necessary credit elsewhere at reasonable rates and terms, and must have reasonable prospects of earning more income and repaying the loan. If the loan is planned for a non-farm enterprise, evidence must be submitted that indicates that the service or product is not being adequately supplied by others in the community.

Available Printed Information:

Opportunity Loans—Loans to Rural Families with Low Incomes, PA 663.

For Further Information Contact:

Farmers Home Administration
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

Legal Basis:

Economic Opportunity Act of 1964; P.L. 88-452; 78 STAT 508; 42 USC 2701, 2711-2720, 2731-2736, 2751-2756, 2781-2791, 2801-2807, 2821, 2822, 2831, 2841, 2851-2854, 5861, 2871, 2881, 2901-2907, 2921-2923, 2941-2949, 2961-2966, 2981.

PROGRAM TITLE: LOANS TO COOPERATIVES SERVING RURAL FAMILIES WITH LOW INCOMES

General Nature and Purpose:

Under the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, loans may be made to cooperatives serving low-income rural families to improve incomes and level of living. These may be used to finance local cooperative associations which provide services, supplies, or facilities serving to raise income and standards of living of low-income rural families.

The loan may be used to:

1. Process products grown on members' farms.
2. Assemble, market, and transport home-produced goods.
3. Purchase and make available to members essential machinery and equipment.
4. Provide services to market agricultural products.
5. Purchase and make available to members farm operating and home industry items.
6. Purchase land and buildings to carry out processing, purchasing, and marketing services.
7. Pay costs of organizing cooperative associations.
8. Refinance certain debts.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Maximum terms of the loans are not to exceed 30 years at an interest rate of $4\frac{1}{8}\%$.

Eligibility:

Corporated or unincorporated cooperative associations operating for the mutual benefit of their members and under their control and having a membership at least two-thirds of whom are low-income rural families unable to obtain necessary credit from other sources at reasonable rates or terms.

Available Printed Information:

Loans to Cooperatives Serving Rural Families with Low Incomes, PA-662.

For Further Information Contact:

Farmers Home Administration
Dept. of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
(or)
County Farmers Home Administration Office

Legal Basis:

Economic Opportunity Act of 1964

PROGRAM TITLE: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION—OPERATING LOANS

General Nature and Purpose:

Under this loan program operating loans are made to family farms to assist them in making improvements and adjustments in the operation of both farm and home. Loans may be used for a variety of purposes and may include the following: to pay general operating expenses; to buy livestock and equipment; to produce trees and other forestry products and fish under controlled conditions; to purchase membership and stock in farm purchasing, marketing, and service cooperatives; to refinance debts; to finance recreational enterprises, which will supplement farm incomes, or purchase membership in certain recreational cooperatives.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Amount of loans depends upon the plan of operation and the applicant's ability to repay the loan rather than the amount of security he can provide. Rates of interest vary from 3 to 5% on the unpaid principal, depending upon the purpose of the loan. The schedule, or term, for repayment also varies but usually does not exceed 7 years. Terms are generally flexible, allowing the borrower to make larger or smaller payments during years of high or low income.

Management and technical assistance are also available to borrowers.

Eligibility:

To be eligible for an operating loan an applicant must:

1. Be a U.S. citizen of legal age.
2. Have a farm background and the experience or training needed to be successful in the proposed operation.
3. Possess the character, industry, and ability to carry out the proposed operation.
4. Be unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere at reasonable rates.
5. Manage and operate the farm.
6. After the loan is made, be an owner or tenant operating a not larger than family farm.

Available Printed Information:

Operating Loans for Better Farming, Better Living PA-182
Loan Program of the Farmers Home Administration, P.A.-360
Farmers Home Administration in Brief PA-547.

For Further Information Contact:

Farmers Home Administration
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
(or)
County Farmers Home Administration Office

Legal Basis:

Consolidated Farmers Home Administration Act of 1961; P.L. 87-128; 75 STAT 294, 78 USC 1013A, 1921 *et seq.* (Supp. IV). Food and Agriculture Act of 1962; P.L. 87-703, 76 STAT 605; 7 USC 608c, *et al.*

PROGRAM TITLE: COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM

General Nature and Purpose:

The purpose of Federal assistance to community action programs is to help urban and rural communities to mobilize their resources to combat poverty. Because community needs and resources differ widely, variety is encouraged in development and conduct of a Community Action Program. The long-range objective of every Community Action Program is to effect a permanent increase in the capacity of individuals, groups and communities afflicted by poverty to deal effectively with their own problems so that they need no further assistance. CAP funds are available for a wide variety of projects and programs. A suggested but not exhaustive list is given below.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The Community Action Program is authorized to provide financial assistance for the following purposes:

A. Program Development
Grants for program development are made under Section 204 of the Economic Opportunity Act to enable public and private nonprofit agencies serving particular communities to prepare sound and effective plans and programs and to organize for community action.

B. Conduct and Administration
Grants for the conduct and administration of a Community Action Program are made, under Section 205, for a wide variety of projects, including but not limited to the following:
1. Remedial and noncurricular education.
2. *Employment, job training and counseling.*.
3. Health, family planning, and vocational rehabilitation.
4. Housing and home management.
5. Welfare.
6. *Consumer information and education.*
7. Legal services.
8. *Multi-service neighborhood centers, such as senior center programs.*
9. Community Search Programs.

C. Research and Demonstration
Grants are made under Section 207 for the conduct of studies, surveys, and investigations into the causes and nature of poverty and the means by which poverty might be eliminated or reduced, and for projects that represent novel and experimental approaches to elimination of poverty.

D. Training
Grants are made under three different sections of the Act for training projects:
1. Section 205: training as a part of a single community's Community Action Program.
2. Section 206: training as a part of the Community Action Programs of several communities.
3. Section 207: novel and experimental training programs related to the purposes of the Community Action Program.

E. Technical Assistance
Grants are made to agencies providing technical assistance to communities in developing, conducting, and administering Community Action Programs, under Section 209(b) to State agencies, and under Section 208 to other agencies.

Recent Amendments:

1966 legislation, particularly the Scheuer Amendment, provide that $88 million in community action funds be specifically earmarked for a public employment program in the 1967 fiscal year. It also provides that the program be designed to enhance participants' prospects for normal employment and should include basic education and training when needed. The variety of jobs include positions in the fields of health, education, welfare, public safety, conservation, development or management of natural resources, and community beautification.

Eligibility:

Private nonprofit and public agencies are eligible for CAP financial assistance. Grants are made both to broadly based Community Action Agencies (CAAs) representing an entire community and to single purpose agencies. CAAs may delegate individual projects by contract to other agencies. Single-purpose agencies must submit project proposals to local CAAs for comment. For grants under Section 204 and 205, non-Federal contributions must make up a part of total project costs and applicant agencies must provide for participation in policy-making by residents of the areas and groups served. Non-Federal contributions are also encouraged in connection with grants under other sections of the Act.

Available Printed Information:

Community Action Program Guide—Vol. I: Instruction for Applicants, Sections 204 and 205, Vol. II: Financial Instructions
CAP Workbook, The War on Poverty: A Hometown Fight
Other volumes relating to State and other technical assistance grants, training projects, research and demonstration projects and migrant programs are also available.

For Further Information Contact:

Community Action Program
Office of Economic Opportunity
Washington, D.C.

Legal Basis:

Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, Title II-A; P.L. 88-452; 78 STAT 516; 42 USC 2781-91 (1964)

PROGRAM TITLE: COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM—ASSISTANCE FOR MIGRANTS AND SEASONAL FARM WORKERS

General Nature and Purpose:

This program provides financial assistance to public or private organizations to assist the migrant and seasonal agricultural worker and his family. Title III-B of the Economic Opportunity Act provides for housing, sanitation facilities, educational services for adults and children, and day-care projects. A broad range of services and projects is available within those categories. Title II-A provides for establishment of Community Action Agencies (CAA's) that may be developed to deal with the needs of migrant farm workers. The CAA may include financial assistance for many of the programs discussed in the Title III-B provisions, plus additional projects, including: establishment and operation of migrant opportunity centers; manpower training; counseling before and after a migrant leaves agricultural work; and demonstration projects to test and develop new methods of assisting migrants. These programs are directly related to the War on Poverty and should be developed and conducted with the maximum feasible participation of residents of the area and members of the groups served.

Eligibility:

Public agencies and private nonprofit organizations concerned with the migrant and impoverished farm worker are eligible to apply either jointly or independently. Direct grants can be made to eligible organizations. In addition, under Title III-B, direct loans may be made to institutions, organizations, and farm associations. Up to 100% of project costs may be paid under Title III-B and up to 90% under Title II-A, provided that the community maintains or increases its previous level of effort in related activities and that the project would increase opportunities for the worker and his family to achieve economic independence and social self-sufficiency.

Available Printed Information:

The Migrant and the Economic Opportunity Act. OC 65-11146:
Community Action Program Guides: Migrant Programs.

For Further Information Contact:

Community Action Program, Migrant Branch
Office of Economic Opportunity
Washington, D.C. 20506
(or)
State Office of Economic Opportunity

Legal Basis:

Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, Title II-A and Title III-B; P.L. 88-452; 78 STAT 516; 78 STAT 525; 42 USC 2781-91, 2861 (1964).

PROGRAM TITLE: COMMODITY DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a food distribution program whose purpose is twofold—to help improve the general nutrition of school children and families in need of assistance and to broaden the market for foods acquired under price support and surplus removal operations. Donation programs have been established in all States and foods may be made available to *charitable institutions serving needy persons, State and local welfare agencies for distribution to low-income households and low-income aged,* needy, Indians on reservations, nonprofit school lunch programs, and summer camps for children.

Many nonprofit hospitals, nursing homes, and health centers may be eligible to receive food donations—especially those operated by counties and small towns.

Eligibility:

Any local government may participate by distributing food to low-income families. If a local government can demonstrate to the Office of Economic Opportunity that it cannot finance its share of the donation program for its needy families, the Office of Economic Opportunity will consider application for assistance under the Community Action Program.

Any charitable institution that serves the needy is also eligible, as is any public or nonprofit private school.

Available Printed Information:

USDA Food Donation Programs PA-667.

For Further Information Contact:

Commodity Distribution Division
Consumer and Marketing Service
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
(or)
State Distribution Agencies

Legal Basis:

Agriculture Adjustment Act of 1949; P.L. 81-272; 63 STAT 670; 7 USC 1301, 1301b, 1330, 1334 note, 1340, 1342-48, 1358, 1362, 1374. P.L. 85-48

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Food is donated by the Department of Agriculture who processes and packages the food and pays transportation costs in carload lots to points chosen by the State. State and local governments, in turn, pay all costs of interstate transportation, storage, and distribution.

PROGRAM TITLE: FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

General Nature and Purpose:

This program, like the Commodity Distribution Program, was enacted to expand the market for domestically produced foods and, at the same time, help to improve the diets of low-income families. Food supplements in the form of coupons are provided to low-income families who can then purchase domestically produced food in retail stores. In exchange for money that the family would normally spend for food, the government or representing agency provides coupons at a value greater than the money exchanged. The U.S. Government assumes the difference between the two values. Families may then use the coupons to buy any domestically produced food (imported foods are excluded). Food retailers are authorized by the Consumer Marketing Service of the United States Department of Agriculture. Coupons can be redeemed by retailer, at face value, at local banks or authorized wholesalers.

Eligibility:

Any State Agency administering Federally aided public assistance programs may submit requests for the program on behalf of local governments that want to participate.

Individual families are eligible if:

1. There is a program in the area in which they live.
2. They are receiving some form of welfare assistance and are unemployed, or employed part-time, working for low wages, or *living on limited pensions*.
3. They are found by local welfare officials to be in need of food assistance.

The eligibility of families that are not receiving welfare assistance is based upon income, level of liquid assets, and family size.

Available Printed Information:

Food Stamp Program, PA-645
Pilot Food Stamp Program,
Agricultural Economic Report No. 29.

For Further Information Contact:

Food Stamp Division
Consumer and Marketing Service
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
Washington, D.C.
(or)
Local State Welfare Agency

Legal Basis:

The Food Stamp Act of 1964; P.L. 88-525; 78 STAT 703; 7 USC 2011-2025 (1964).

PROGRAM TITLE: AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

General Nature and Purpose:

In addition to its general regulatory programs, the Agricultural Research Service also provides information and technical assistance on a broad range of topics to projects for economic and social development. Most of this information emanates from research that the service conducts. Areas which might have particular interest for the elderly are the following:

1. Research findings having to do with nutrition, food budgets, group feeding, and effective consumer use of food.
2. Housing research dealing with most effective use of space in the home.
3. Consumer use research that includes: studies of family food consumption, income, and expenditures. Guides are developed on effective use of money, time, and energy.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

This is a general information service that disseminates research findings.

Eligibility:

Research findings and general information are available to the public directly through the Agricultural Research Service.

Available Printed Information:

Bulletins, both technical and popular, are available to the public. For information on Agricultural Research Service, see
Questions and Answers on Agricultural Research. Agricultural Information Bulletin No. 224.

For Further Information Contact:

Agricultural Research Service
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

Legal Basis:

ARS was established under Secretary's Memorandum 1320, Supp. 4, dated November 2, 1953, to consolidate some of the Department's research. Organic Act of the Department of Agriculture.

PROGRAM TITLE: LOW-RENT PUBLIC HOUSING

Nature and Purpose:

This is a low-rent housing program originally enacted by Congress in 1937. It was established to enable State and local housing authorities to assist low-income families to obtain clean, safe low-rent housing. This housing may be in the form of new construction or purchase and rehabilitation of existing structures. Elderly families and individuals, those with physical handicaps, and families and individuals displaced by public action are included in a special benefits section of the program. *One of the more recent developments is authorization, under the Housing Act of 1965, allowing local housing authorities to provide quarters for low-income families in dwellings leased by the authority from private owners*

Form and Extent of Assistance:

State and local authorities are enabled to secure loans (either directly from the Federal Government or through private sources) for purchase and construction at low interest and to receive annual supplements, in the form of contributions, to allow them to offer rentals low enough to serve the poor, elderly, or handicapped. This program also provides direct benefits to low-income people.

The Federal share of contributions and benefits is 90% to be matched by 10% in cash or in funds from State or local authorities.

Eligibility:

Those eligible for the program are local housing authorities established by the local government under State legislation. The proposed program must have the approval of the local government.

The eligibility for rentals is limited to low-income families and to single persons who are elderly, handicapped, or who have been displaced by government action or urban renewal.

Available Printed Information:

Public Housing Fact Sheet, 885-504.

For Further Information Contact:

Public Housing Administration
Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C. 20413
(or)
Regional Offices
Public Housing Administration

Legal Basis:

Housing Act of 1937, as amended; P.L. 75-412; 50 STAT 888; 42 USC 1401 (1964) as amended; Housing Act of 1965

PROGRAM TITLE: DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS FOR LOW-INCOME HOUSING

Nature and Purpose:

This program provides assistance in the form of grants to public and private agencies and organizations to develop and demonstrate new and improved methods of providing housing for low-income or physically handicapped persons and their families. Its general aim is to stimulate innovations and improve the means of providing homes.

Proposals may include, as well as construction, other aspects of housing such as new and improved means of finance, land acquisitions, land use, and design.

Eligibility:

Grants may be made for proposals from any public nonprofit and private group, agency, or other community organization. Whatever the organization, it must demonstrate that it has the authority, power, and capacity to carry out the proposed project.

Available Printed Information:

Low-Income Housing Demonstration Program. A Program Guide, 0-674653

Low-Income Housing Demonstration Program Project Directory

For Further Information Contact:

Low-Income Housing Demonstration Branch
Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C.

Legal Basis:

Housing Act of 1961, Section 207, as amended; P.L. 87-70; 75 STAT 149; 42 USC 1436.

PROGRAM TITLE: PUBLIC HOUSING PROGRAM FOR AMERICAN INDIANS

Nature and Purpose:

This program was established to meet the special needs and economic conditions of American Indians. Under the program an individual may acquire title to the property on which he has worked and is given direct dollar credits for work he has contributed to the construction and maintenance of the property. In addition, a mutual program has been set up to encourage owner-occupation and to utilize the participant's work as equity for reducing his housing costs.

Administrators of the program work directly with tribal housing authorities that have been organized on reservations.

Eligibility:

Only tribal housing authorities, established by tribal governments or authorized by States, are eligible for this program.

Available Printed Information:

Public Housing Fact Sheet, 885-504.

For Further Information Contact:

Public Housing Administration
Washington D.C. 20413
(or)
Regional Offices
(or)
Bureau of Indian Affairs
Washington, D.C.
(or)
Area of Field Offices

Authorized Legislation:

Housing Act of 1937, as amended; P.L. 75-412; 50 STAT 888; 42 USC 1401.

PROGRAM TITLE: EXPERIMENTAL HOUSING PROGRAM

General Nature and Purpose:

This program offers assistance for projects providing one-family or multi-family housing and is designed for experimentation in lowering construction costs and improving housing quality or neighborhood design through advanced housing technology or experimental property standards.

Through the underwriting of mortgages on housing utilizing experimental materials, designs, or techniques—this program helps to speed the use of new concepts and materials by reducing the risks involved.

Types of Projects Sponsored:

Proposals must be beyond the idea stage, must have undergone some testing and must be ready for full scale field testing in an experimental situation.

Eligibility:

Nonprofit or profit-motivated sponsors or public agencies planning experimental housing projects, *including housing for Senior Citizens.*

Available Printed Information:

FHA Experimental Housing, Program No. 246.

For Further Information Contact:

Assistant Administrator for Technical Standards
Federal Housing Administration
Washington, D.C. 20411
(or)
Office of Housing for Senior Citizens
Housing and Urban Development
Washington 25, D.C.

PROGRAM TITLE: HOME REHABILITATION GRANTS

General Nature and Purpose:

The Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965 authorizes a program of grants to low-income owner-occupants, in urban renewal and concentrated code enforcement areas, to enable them to make repairs to bring their homes up to applicable code or urban requirements for their areas. The aims of this program are to effect rehabilitation and renewal of housing, buildings, and communities by repairing, remodeling, and restoring—rather than by clearance and demolition.

Eligibility:

Families with less than $ 3,000 yearly income may qualify for a grant of up to $ 1,500. Families with more than $ 3,000 yearly income also can qualify when repayment of a rehabilitation *loan* plus their other housing expenses use up more than 25 % of their monthly income.

For Further Information Contact:

Federal Housing Administration
Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C. 20411
(or)
Regional Office of the Dept. of Housing and Urban Development

Legal Basis:

Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965

PROGRAM TITLE: HOME REHABILITATION DIRECT LOANS

General Nature and Purpose:

The Housing Act of 1964 authorizes the Secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development to make direct, low-interest loans to owners or tenants of housing in urban renewal and concentrated code enforcement areas and to finance the rehabilitation required to bring the property up to code requirements or to carry out the urban renewal plans.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Amount of the loan cannot exceed the cost of rehabilitation (except in the case of refinancing) or $10,000 for a home or dwelling unit, except in high-cost areas where the maximum loan is $ 14,500.

Eligibility:

The loans can be made only if the borrower is unable to get a loan from other sources. The maximum interest rate is 3% .

Available Printed Information:

FHA Financing for Home Purchase and Home Improvements, No. 428.

For Further Information Contact:

Federal Housing Administration
Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C. 20411
(or)
The Regional Office of the Dept. of Housing and Urban Development

Legal Basis:

Housing Act of 1964

PROGRAM TITLE: FARM LABOR HOUSING—LOANS AND GRANTS

General Nature and Purpose:

Loans and grants may be provided to build, improve, buy, or repair farm labor housing including: facilities for kitchens, dining halls, and appropriate health and recreational facilities. Loans and grants may also be used to develop water, sewage disposal, heating, and light systems needed for the housing and other related facilities. Grant funds may also be used to buy land on which housing is to be located.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Loans are made for the maximum term of 33 years or the useful life of the security, whichever is less, at an interest rate of 5 % a year on the unpaid principal. A loan to an individual farm owner may not exceed the normal value of the farm as improved, less other liens.

Eligibility:

A loan may be made to a farm owner or association of farmers, state or political subdivision or nonprofit organization. A grant may be made to a State or political subdivision or a broadly based nonprofit organization that intends to provide labor housing as a community service.

Available Printed Information:

Farm Labor Housing, Loans and Grants, FHA-521

For Further Information Contact:

Farmers Home Administration
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
(or)
Farmers Home Administration,
County Office

PROGRAM TITLE: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION—RURAL HOME LOANS

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a loan program to assist farmers and non-farm residents of a rural area or small town to construct, improve, or repair rural homes and related facilities and farm service buildings. Funds may also be used for fallout shelters; to provide water for household and farm use; for modernization, enlargement, or remodeling service buildings and related facilities—such as fences and driveways. Rural residents may also use the loans to buy a minimum adequate site on which to build a house.

Special provisions and considerations are given to rural residents who are 62 years of age or over.

A most recent development in this program has been a series of self-help pilot projects. These projects allow prospective home owners an equity ("sweat equity") for their own labor, thus enabling persons of low-income to earn while they build their own homes. These projects are particularly suited to able-bodied, rural residents with seasonal occupations and low-cash incomes. A similar program exists for American Indians.
(See page 32.)

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Loans average $10,000, but vary according to the needs of the applicant. The maximum repayment term is 33 years. Each loan must be adequately secured.

Eligibility:

Rural areas are defined for purposes of eligibility as open country or small towns (with populations of not more than 5,500) which are not part of, or closely associated with, an urban or suburban area.

An applicant must:

1. Be unable to finance the improvements himself or to obtain credit from other sources at reasonable terms.
2. Be a U.S. citizen of legal age and of good character.
3. Own a farm or non-farm tract or be a rural resident who will own an adequate building site when the loan is closed.
4. Be without decent, safe, and sanitary housing or without essential farm service buildings.
5. Have sufficient income to pay operating and living expenses and meet payments on debts, including the proposed loan. ***A senior citizen who does not have enough income to repay a loan may be able to qualify if someone else co-signs his note.***

Available Printed Information:

Rural Housing Loans, PA-476;
Farmers Home Administration in Brief, PA-547.

For Further Information Contact:

Farmers Home Administration
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
(or)
County Farmers Home Administration Office

Legal Basis:

Housing Act of 1949, Title V, as amended; P.L. 81-171; 63 STAT 432; 42 USC 1471-1483 (1952).

PROGRAM TITLE: PROPERTY IMPROVEMENT LOANS

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a broad loan program devised to assist individuals to pay for alteration, repair, improvement, or conversion of existing homes and other structures; two-family dwellings; apartments; non-residential dwellings such as stores or service buildings. The work to be done must substantially improve or protect the basic utility of the property.

Loans are also available under this title for new building of certain non-residential structures—such as retail stores, warehouses, or farm service buildings.

These loans are made by banks, saving and loan associations, finance companies, and other lending organizations that are approved by the F.H.A. Commissioner. Many loans are arranged through local contractors, but they can also be made directly by individuals. By insuring private lenders against loss on the loan, the F.H.A. makes it less expensive for the individual to obtain the needed credit.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Maximum limits vary depending upon the kind of construction and the use of the structure. Rates of interest and terms of repayment also vary. Most loans, however, are made in amounts up to $3,500, at an interest rate of 4 to 5% for a term up to 5 years.

Eligibility:

Individual applicants must own the property they wish to improve, purchase it under a contract, or hold it under a lease not to expire sooner than 6 months after the repayment term of the loans. Applicants must also have sufficient income to assure repayment.

Both residential and non-residential properties are eligible.

Available Printed Information:

Title I-Property Improvement Loans, FHA No. 512;
A Comparison of FHA Home Improvement Programs, FHA No. 770.

For Further Information Contact:

Federal Housing Administration
Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C. 20411
(or)
Field Offices
Federal Housing Administration

Legal Basis:

The National Housing Act, Title I; P.L. 73-479; 48 STAT 1246; 12 USC 1702 (1964), as amended.

PROGRAM TITLE: F.H.A. MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY

General Nature and Purpose:

This program was enacted to facilitate the financing of rental housing projects designed specifically for tenants who are 62 years and over and for handicapped persons of any age. It provides mortgage insurance to both profit and nonprofit sponsors of new or rehabilitated rental housing. Structures in the project may be detached, semi-detached, or apartment houses.

Projects assisted in this program offer more extensive non-residential facilities and services than is generally the case under the direct loan program of the Community Facilities Administration or the Public Housing Administration low-rent program.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The mortgages which this program insures may not exceed $5\frac{1}{2}\%$ maximum interest, and the term of repayment may not exceed 40 years. For non-profit sponsors the mortgage can finance up to 100% of replacement cost of rehabilitated value; profit-motivated groups may finance up to 90%.

Eligibility:

Any individual, corporation, association, or non-profit organization is eligible if the project contains at least eight dwelling units and meets minimum F.H.A. property standards in regard to location, design, and adequacy of market.

Nonprofit sponsors must show in the proposal that they have had a long-term interest in providing adequate housing for the elderly and handicapped.

Profit-motivated sponsors must provide capable and experienced management.

Available Printed Information:

FHA Mortgage Insurance On Housing for the Elderly, No. 247.

For Further Information Contact:

Federal Housing Administration
Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C.
(or)
Field Offices
Federal Housing Administration

Legal Basis:

National Housing Act, Section 231; P.L. 86-372; 73 STAT 665; 12 USC 1715 (Supp. I) 1959.

PROGRAM TITLE: F.H.A. MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOUSING FOR FAMILIES OF LOW AND MODERATE INCOME

General Nature and Purpose:

The aim of this program is to assist the provision of homes at costs within the reach of people of low and moderate income. The program insures mortgage financing for construction or rehabilitation of single family homes and multi-family rental projects at the regular interest rate for families with moderate income and below-market rate of interest for lower income families. Families displaced by urban renewal or other government action are given special consideration and lower financing terms for purchase or construction of homes.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The maximum mortgage amount of an individual home is $11,000 (which may be increased to $15,000 in high-cost areas) at a maximum of $5\frac{1}{4}\%$ interest, with a varying maximum term of repayment from 30 to 40 years. Mortgage insurance premium is $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1%.

Maximum mortgage amount for multi-family rental projects is $12.5 million. Repayment must be made the lesser of 40 years or $\frac{3}{4}$ of the remaining economic life of the property. Maximum interest rate varies from 3 to $5\frac{1}{4}\%$.

Eligibility:

Any family (or person) of low or moderate income, or displaced by urban renewal or other government action, may apply. Multi-family rental projects at the regular market rate are available to any mortgagor approved by the F.H.A. Commission. Multi-family rental projects (financed at below-market interest rates) are available to public agencies, cooperatives, private nonprofit corporations or associations, and builder-seller and limited distribution mortgagors.

Occupancy of below-market interest rate multi-family rental projects is controlled by limitations of family income established by F.H.A. and special priority is given to elderly, handicapped, and displaced persons.

Available Printed Information:

Mortgage Insurance for Rental and Cooperative Housing for Families of Low and Moderate Income, No. 221;

FHA Home Mortgage Insurance, No. 208.

For Further Information Contact:

Federal Housing Administration
Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C. 20411
(or)
Field Offices
Federal Housing Administration

Legal Basis:

National Housing Act of 1954, as amended, Sec. 211; P.L. 86-560; 78 STAT 778; 12 USC 1715L (1964).

PROGRAM TITLE: F.H.A. MORTGAGE INSURANCE—MULTI-FAMILY RENTAL HOUSING (REGULAR PROGRAM)

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a program of mortgage insurance for housing projects of rental housing and is designed to assist small or large scale operations. Projects may vary widely in type and size.

The program aims to facilitate the provisions of reasonable rental accommodation suitable in size and design for family living but recognizes the variety of needs of different size families and provides assistance in long term financing to investors, builders, developers, and apartment house owners.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Maximum mortgage that the F.H.A. will insure for new projects to be constructed is $20 million in the name of private mortgagor and $50 million in name of a public mortgagor. Maximum mortgage maturity is 39 years and the maximum interest rate is 5¼%. The mortgage insurance premium is ½ of 1%.

Eligibility:

An applicant mortgagor may be either a private mortgagor (cooperation, trust, partnership, or individual) approved by the Commissioner, a public agency, or a limited dividend corporation.

The property must be located in an area approved by F.H.A. or rental housing, and need for such housing must be demonstrated.

Available Printed Information:

FHA's Rental Housing Program, FHA No. 415.

For Further Information Contact:

Federal Housing Administration
Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C. 20411
(or)
Field Offices
Federal Housing Administration

Legal Basis:

National Housing Act, Section 207; P.L. 88-560; 78 STAT 774, 12 USC 1713 (1964), as amended.

PROGRAM TITLE: F.H.A. MORTGAGE INSURANCE—COOPERATIVE HOUSING

General Nature and Purpose:

Under Section 213 of the National Housing Act of 1964, the F.H.A. offers insurance for long-term mortgages to nonprofit cooperatives who construct or rehabilitate projects consisting of 5 or more dwelling units. Financing, for which insurance is available, may be used in a number of ways:

1. For new construction or rehabilitation of existing structures.
2. For acquisition of an existing project.
3. To improve and repair a project already owned by the cooperative corporation and to finance the resale of individual memberships.
4. In the case of individual family dwellings, to construct or rehabilitate dwellings that will be sold to individual members and to provide mortgage financing for individual members purchasing homes in such projects.
5. And to construct or rehabilitate a project that the owner intends to sell to a nonprofit cooperative.

The intention of the program is to provide assistance for a variety of housing for both central and suburban areas and for families of different sizes and income.

Eligibility:

Insurance for mortgage financing is available to any nonprofit ownership housing corporation or trust whose permanent occupancy of the housing will be restricted to members or beneficiaries. Nonprofit corporations and trusts organized for the purpose of constructing homes for members or beneficiaries are also eligible. Individual mortgagors approved by the F.H.A. Commissioner and who intend to sell such property to a nonprofit corporation or trust may also receive insurance for financing.

Property for the proposed housing may be located in any area approved by F.H.A. when a need for such housing is indicated by the Housing Market.

Available Printed Information:

Summary Statement on Cooperative Housing, FHA No. 3239.

For Further Information Contact:

Federal Housing Administration
Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C. 20411
(or)
Field Office
Federal Housing Administration

Legal Basis:

National Housing Act, Section 213; P.L. 88-560; 78 STAT 774; 12 USC 1751e; (1964)

PROGRAM TITLE: F.H.A. MORTGAGE INSURANCE—FINANCING HOME PURCHASES AND HOME IMPROVEMENTS

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a broad program that provides insurance for mortgage financing to mortgagors at a more favorable rate than is usually allowed. Financing can be used to purchase proposed or existing dwellings of 1 to 4 units, to rehabilitate existing properties, and to refinance debts owed on the property.

This program does not apply to urban renewal areas and can include farms of 5 or more acres which are adjacent to a highway and non-farm, rural single-family dwellings. It also applies to financing for proposed improvement, alteration, and repairs to existing structures.

Eligibility:

Persons eligible for the program can be both occupant or non-occupant mortgagors, but applications must be submitted by an F.H.A. approved lender.

Minimum requirements of location and construction are also prescribed by F.H.A., and the applicant must meet these standards. Elderly persons may qualify for these loans but may be subject to shorter repayment periods.

Available Printed Information:

FHA Home Mortgage Insurance, FHA No. 208
FHA Insured Loans for Major Home Improvements, FHA No. 206
FHA Financing for Home Purchases and Home Improvements, FHA No. 428
A Comparison of FHA Home Improvement Programs, FHA No. 770.

For Further Information Contact:

Federal Housing Administration
Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C. 20411
(or)
Field Offices
Federal Housing Administration

Legal Basis:

National Housing Act, Sections 203(b), 203(i) and 203(k); P.L. 88-560; 78 STAT 769; 12 USC 1709 (1964)

PROGRAM TITLE: F.H.A. MORTGAGE INSURANCE—FOR URBAN RENEWAL

General Nature and Purpose:

This is an urban renewal program designated to assist in removing the conditions of blight and of slums and in preventing deterioration of property. It provides assurance on mortgages made to investors, builders, individual home owners, and apartment owners. Financing may be used toward new or rehabilitated homes or multi-family structures, but such properties must be located in designated urban renewal areas.

Special sections of this program provide authority to insure financing for improvements that will enhance and preserve homes and apartments in designated areas.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

In general, the terms of this program are more advantageous than the F.H.A. regular home and multi-unit mortgage programs; both greater maximum loans are allowed and smaller equity investments are possible.

Eligibility:

This program is limited to properties located in designated urban renewal areas or an area in which a program of concentrated code enforcement activities is being undertaken. Any individual home owner, apartment owner, investor, builder, or developer whose property falls in these areas is eligible.

Available Printed Information:

FHA Mortgage Insurance for Urban Renewal, No. 528

FHA Financing for Home Purchases and Home Improvements, FHA No. 428

For Further Information Contact:

Federal Housing Administration
Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C. 20411
(or)
Field Offices
Federal Housing Administration

Legal Basis:

National Housing Act, Section 220; P.L. 83-560; 68 STAT 596; 12 USC 1715k (1964), as amended.

PROGRAM TITLE: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION—FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO SMALL TOWNS AND RURAL GROUPS

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a loans and grants program which is primarily designated to assist small towns and rural areas to develop domestic water and waste disposal systems. The uses of the program are, however, very broad.

Loans and grants may be used to:

1. Install or improve rural water supply and distribution systems including: water supply reservoirs, pipelines, wells, pumping plants, and water purification facilities that furnish water for numerous purposes.
2. Purchase a water supply or a water right.
3. To install, repair, improve, or expand waste collection, treatment, or disposal systems (including sewer lines), treatment plants, setting basins, and lagoons.

Another section of the program provides *loans only* to such projects as:

1. Rental housing for rural senior citizens.
2. Establishment of recreational facilities.
3. Installation or improvement of drainage and irrigation facilities.
4. Soil conservation measures.
5. Reorganization of land use for grazing, wildlife, forest, and recreation areas.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Maximum total of loans and grants cannot exceed $4 million. Rates of interest for loans cannot exceed 5% and term of maturity is 40 years. Security is required also.

Technical assistance is also available during the early planning phases of the project.

Eligibility:

Public or quasi-public bodies and nonprofit corporations serving residents of open country and rural towns and villages, up to 5,500 in population and not part of an urban area, are eligible when:

1. They are unable to obtain needed credit elsewhere at reasonable terms.
2. They have the legal capacity to borrow and repay money, to pledge security for loans, and to operate the facilities or services installed under the loan.
3. They are financially sound and effectively organized and managed.
4. The proposed improvements will primarily serve farmers, ranchers, farm tenants, farm laborers, and other rural residents.

Available Printed Information:

Financial Assistance to Small Towns and Rural Groups—October 1965
FHA Fact Sheet
Farmers Home Administration in Brief, PA-547.

For Further Information Contact:

Farmers Home Administration
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
(or)
County Farmers Home Administration Office

Legal Basis:

Consolidated Farmers Home Administration Act of 1961; P.L. 87-128, as amended by P.L. 89-240; 79 STAT 931, 75 STAT 307; 7 USC 1013a, 1921-1929, 1941-1946, 1961-1967, 1981-1900, (Supp. IV). Food and Agriculture Act of 1962; P.L. 87-703; 76 STAT 605; 7 USC 608c, *et al.*

PROGRAM TITLE: INFORMATION PROGRAM—HOUSING FOR THE AGED

General Nature and Purpose:

This is an information service in which agricultural engineers and home economists design and make available plans of housing for the elderly, which are functional and economical to both construct and live in.

Eligibility:

Individuals, profit and nonprofit organizations, state and local governments may apply for plans and information.

For Further Information Contact:

County Extension Agent
Director of Extension at State Land-Grant Universities
(or)
Federal Extension Service
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

Legal Basis:

Smith-Lever Act, as amended in 1952, 1955 and 1962.

PROGRAM TITLE: F.H.A. MORTGAGE INSURANCE—FOR CONCENTRATED REHABILITATION PROJECTS

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a new mortgage insurance provided for homes in areas approved for Federal financial assistance for concentrated rehabilitation projects (Model Cities). This insurance can be used for rehabilitation purposes.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The amount of the mortgage can be up to 100% of the value of rehabilitated structures; interest rate is 5¼%, plus ½% mortgage insurance premium; the maximum term of maturity is 30 years.

Eligibility:

Any property owner in a concentrated rehabilitation project area may be eligible.

For Further Information Contact:

Federal Housing Administration
Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C. 20410

PROGRAM TITLE: DEMONSTRATION (OR MODEL) CITIES PROGRAM

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a new program, resulting from 1966 legislation, that provides grants and technical assistance to help localities of all sizes to undertake the necessary efforts to solve the pressing urban problems in neglected neighborhoods. This assistance is for developing broad plans and implementing them to rebuild and restore entire sections and neighborhoods in slums and blighted areas through concentrated and coordinated use of Federal, State, and local aids.

The program specifies that each demonstration project should include new or rehabilitated housing for low-income groups; and, also, the necessary health, education, welfare, recreation, and other social services needed to change the "total environment" of the neighborhood's residents.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Grants and technical assistance are provided at the planning stage up to 80% of the cost of planning, developing, and administering programs. At the execution stage, there are supplemental grants that could provide up to 80% of the non-Federal contribution to the Federal grants-in-aid programs in the demonstration.

The 1966 legislation approved the program for three years, with an initial appropriation of $1.3 billion of which $900 million will be granted to selected cities to assist them to undertake larger rehabilitation programs in one or more "demonstration" neighborhoods.

Eligibility:

All communities of all sizes are eligible to participate provided a locality shows that it has the resources to carry out the program.

For Further Information Contact:

Department of Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C. 20410

Legal Basis:

Demonstration Cities Act of 1966

PROGRAM TITLE: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT—RESEARCH AND TRAINING

General Nature and Purpose:

This program was established to foster and support research and training related to maternal health, child health, and human development—including research and training in the special health problems of mothers and children and in the basic science related to processes of human growth and development, of which aging is an important area.

Types of Projects Sponsored:

Quite often this program supports research that is out of the ordinary or which might fall outside the usual trends.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The usual forms of assistance offered by this program are grants and awards. As an example of the extent of these, the average amount (for 1 year) for graduate training grants was $52,000; for research career development awards, $18,-000; and $8,000 for fellowships.

Eligibility:

State or local agencies, public or nonprofit agencies and institutions, and individuals are eligible.

Available Printed Information:

Training Programs of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, OA No. 707.

For Further Information Contact:

National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
National Institute of Health
Bethesda, Maryland 20014
(or)
The Regional Office of the Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare

Legal Basis:

Sec. 301; Title IV; and related provisions of the Public Health Service Act, as amended by P.L. 87-838 approved October 17, 1962.

PROGRAM TITLE: GRANTS FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH PRACTICE AND RESEARCH

General Nature and Purpose:

This program was established both to support basic health programs and to stimulate the development of new or improved programs. It provides financial and technical assistance to local governments, individuals, agencies, and organizations.

Financial assistance is administered in the form of two types of grants-formula grants: research and demonstration grants. The first are allotted to States to support health programs which treat problems not covered by the special purpose grants. Matching funds are required on an equal basis. Research and demonstration grants are available: to State and local government agencies, universities, nonprofit organizations, and individuals for research into the development of comprehensive health services and new or improved methods of providing out-of-hospital health services. There are no matching requirements for research and demonstration grants.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The average size of the research and demonstration grants negotiated under this program has approximated $20,000 for 1 year, but individual contracts have ranged from $5,000 to $60,000. Support is generally given for not more than 1 year, but additional support may be given on an annual but diminishing basis.

Eligibility:

Any State agency is eligible to apply for grants for basic health programs (or the formula grants). Local agencies cannot apply directly but may receive support through State programs.

Nonprofit agencies and organizations, educational institutions, and individuals may apply for the research and demonstration grants.

Technical assistance and training services are available to Federal, State, and local agencies and organizations.

Available Printed Information:

Pilot Projects Contracts and Cooperative Agreements, OA Publication No. 703

Grants for Research in Community Health, PHS Publication No. 1090

Project Grants in Community Health, PHS Publication No. 1289; Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Further Information Contact:

Gerontology Branch
Division of Chronic Diseases
Public Health Service
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201

Legal Basis:

Public Health Service Act; P.L. 87-838; 76 STAT 1973; 42 USC 241 (1964).

PROGRAM TITLE: HILL-BURTON RESEARCH PROGRAM

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a grant program that supports experiments, research, and demonstrations relating to: the development, use, and coordination of services, facilities, and resources of medical facilities, agencies, and institutions.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Assistance is provided in the form of grants. The Federal share for experimental, demonstration, construction, or equipment projects cannot exceed $\frac{2}{3}$ of the total approved outlay. Matching is not required for non-construction projects.

Eligibility:

States, political jurisdictions, public and private nonprofit institutions and organizations may apply for grants under this program.

For Further Information Contact:

Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities
Bureau of State Services
U.S. Public Health Services
7915 Eastern Avenue
Silver Springs, Maryland 20910

PROGRAM TITLE: DEVELOPMENT AND EXPANSION OF COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

General Nature and Purpose:

This program was developed to assist States to improve the treatment of the mentally ill and mentally retarded. Grants are provided to States for facilities and services on matching basis: Federal 50% and State 50%.

Types of Projects Sponsored:

Funds are authorized for the following:

1. To aid in planning for the mental health needs of citizens.
2. To assist in constructing comprehensive community health services.
3. To help mental hospitals and institutions for the retarded improve their therapeutic services.
4. To provide in-service training for staff of State mental hospitals and institutions.
5. And to assist the expansion of services and research programs related to mental retardation.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Funds are allotted to States by a formula and require equal matching funds from the State or local agencies. The size of the grants have been steadily increasing since the inception of the program in 1948. By 1964 the minimum grant was $115,000 and the 1965 fiscal year appropriation for the total program was $5,740,000.

In addition to grants, professional and technical assistance is also available from the National Institute of Mental Health which plans and executes field studies and acts as a clearing house for legal and technical information relating to mental health.

Eligibility:

Mental Health authorities, as designated by the States, are eligible to receive formula grants upon submission and approval of a State plan for their use. Local agencies may participate through State programs.

Available Printed Information:

Community Mental Health Advances, (20¢)
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Further Information Contact:

National Institute of Health
Public Health Service
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C.

Legal Basis:

National Mental Health Act; P.L. 78-487; 60 STAT 421; 42 USC 201, 241, 242a, 242b, 243, 246, 289c(a) (1964), as amended.

PROGRAM TITLE: MENTAL HEALTH—RESEARCH AND TRAINING

General Nature and Purpose:

This research and training program was established to develop and improve methods of diagnosis, treatment, and rehabilitation of persons who are mentally ill or mentally retarded. Grants are provided to agencies, institutions, and individuals for research into these areas.

In addition, grants are also provided to institutions for fellowships and graduate and undergraduate traineeships to enable them to improve or expand educational instruction, and research training in areas pertaining to mental health.

Assistance is awarded on specific application or individual project application. Grants can be made both in advance of the project or by reimbursement. There are no requirements for the matching of funds.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Research grants and fellowships are regularly authorized for research in aging problems. The average grant for problems of aging has been higher than other program areas—such as alcoholism, drug addiction, juvenile delinquency, mental retardation, psycho-pharmacology, and schizophrenia. Preliminary research explorations are also supported by 1 year grants of $3,500 or less. Types of research include: small scale studies, preliminary testing of hypotheses, and development of new techniques.

Funds are not required to be matched, and the duration of support varies—depending upon project goals—and generally may be from 1 to 5 years.

Eligibility:

Individual project grants are available to State and local agencies, laboratories, public or nonprofit agencies and institutions, and individuals.

Training and fellowship grants are available to colleges, universities, and other institutions of higher learning. Individuals who wish to apply must do so through a participating institution.

All applications are given a technical review by a committee composed of consultants from outside the Federal Government and are assessed on their individual merits.

Available Printed Information:

Proceedings of 3rd Annual Conference on Mental Health

Career Development Program No. 1245

Research Project Summaries of the National Institute of Mental Health (40¢)

Training Programs of the National Institute of Mental Health, Health Education and Welfare Administration on Aging Pamphlet AoA No. 708

Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C.

For Further Information Contact:

National Institute of Mental Health,
Public Health Services
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C.

Legal Basis:

National Mental Health Act of 1946; P.L. 79-478; 60 STAT 421; 42 USC 201, 241, 242a, 2426, 243, 246, 289c (a) (1964), as amended

PROGRAM TITLE: CONSTRUCTION OF COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

General Nature and Purpose:

This program was enacted into law in 1963 to meet the need for the development and improvement of mental health facilities. It authorizes and provides formula grants to State and local governments and public and private nonprofit agencies for construction of public and other nonprofit community mental health centers. Projects may propose the construction of completely new facilities, expansion or remodeling of existing facilities, and initially equip and staff the centers.

Such centers should be oriented to the prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of mental illness in both out-patient or in-patient facilities; and for rehabilitation and education of the mentally ill.

The administration of the project grants is made through a single State agency, which is responsible for the development of a comprehensive plan that sets standards for operation and maintenance of facilities. Projects must be part of an approved State plan.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The authorizing legislation provides for a minimum allotment of $100,000, but allotments above that figure are determined on a formula basis which considers population, financial need, and need for community mental health centers for each State.

The full authorization of $35 million was appropriated for the fiscal year 1965, but this has been substantially increased for 1966 through 1968.

Eligibility:

Private nonprofit organizations, State, and other local public agencies may apply to receive a grant for the construction of mental health centers, providing that the project meets a community need as determined by the State administering agency and is included in the State plan.

Applications must be submitted through the State agency.

Available Printed Information:

Handbook on Programs of the U. S. Department of HEW ($1.75)
Grants-in-Aid and Other Financial Assistance Programs, ($2.50)
Concept and Challenge—The Comprehensive Community Mental Health Center
Fact Sheet
The Comprehensive Community Mental Health Center Program

For Further Information Contact:

National Institute of Mental Health
U.S. Public Health Service
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Bethesda, Maryland

Legal Basis:

Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963; P.L. 88-164; 77 STAT 282; 42 USC 291k, 2681-2687, 2691, 2696, (Supp. V).

PROGRAM TITLE: CONSTRUCTION OF COMMUNITY FACILITIES FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED

General Nature and Purpose:

This construction program provides assistance for the construction of facilities that will provide comprehensive services and care for the mentally retarded. Such services should include: diagnosis, treatment, education, training, or custodial care.

Project grants are provided to States, local governments, and other public or nonprofit organizations that provide services to persons who are unable to pay. States are allocated grants upon the submission and approval of a plan to provide comprehensive services.

Form and Extent of Treatment:

The minimum grant for any State for each fiscal year is $100,000. Amounts above that minimum are determined by a formula based upon population, financial need, and the need for facilities in each State.

The Federal share of the cost of any project can vary from $\frac{1}{3}$ to $\frac{2}{3}$ of the construction costs.

Eligibility:

State governments must submit and receive approval of a State plan to provide services in order to receive grants. Local governments, public and nonprofit organizations' applications must conform to the State plan and must offer evidence of their ability to construct, operate, and maintain the facility.

Available Printed Information:

Grants-in-Aid and Other Financial Assistance Programs ($2.50)
Design of Facilities for Mental Health and Psychiatric Service—A Selected Bibliography, No. 930G5 (10¢)
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Further Information Contact:

Bureau of State Services
Public Health Services
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C.

Legal Basis:

Mental Retardation Facilities Construction Act of 1963; P.L. 88-164, Titles I, IV: 77 STAT 282; 42 USC 291k, 295-295e, 2661-2665, 2671-2677, 2691-2696.

PROGRAM TITLE: RESEARCH CENTERS FOR MENTAL RETARDATION

General Nature and Purpose:

This grants program was established to assist local organizations to develop research centers that will conduct research on the problems of mental retardation. Such research can be of a biological, medical, social, or behavioral nature but must assist in determining the causes and preventions of mental retardation.

Assistance may be used to construct, remodel or improve facilities, and for purchase of equipment.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Federal appropriation for the fiscal year 1965 was $8 million for the program. The Federal share may cover up to 75% of the costs of constructing, improving, or equipping new or existing buildings. Payments may be made in advance, in installments, or as reimbursement. Project grants may *not* be used for acquisition of land.

Eligibility:

Public and nonprofit institutions, including universities, are eligible provided they are adjudged competent to engage in the type of research for which the center is proposed and if financial means are available to meet the non-Federal share of the costs. Applicants must also guarantee that the facility will be used for its proposed purpose for at least 20 years following the completion of the construction.

Available Printed Information:

Aid for Community Hospitals and Other Health Facilities (5¢)
Grants-in-Aid and Other Financial Assistance Programs ($2.50)
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Further Information Contact:

Bureau of State Services
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201

Legal Basis:

Mental Retardation Facilities Construction Act of 1963; P.L. 88-164, Titles I, IV; 77 STAT 282; 42 USC 291k, 295-295e, 2661-2665, 2671-2677, 2691-2696.

PROGRAM TITLE: UNIVERSITY-AFFILIATED CLINICAL FACILITY CONSTRUCTIONS FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED

General Nature and Purpose:

This program authorizes project grants to be used in the construction of facilities that will include a full range of clinical services, both in-patient and out-patient, for the mentally retarded. These services, it is hoped, will aid in the provision of specialized services for diagnosis and treatment, education, training, or care of the mentally retarded.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Grants are made up to 75% of the necessary cost of construction of the proposed project. Payments may be made in advance, or by reimbursement, or in installments consistent with construction progress.

Eligibility:

Any public or nonprofit agency sponsoring facilities which are owned by or affiliated with a university or college may apply for grants.

Available Printed Information:

Grants-in-Aid and Other Financial Assistance Programs ($2.50)
Handbook on Programs of U. S. Dept. of HEW ($1.75)

For Further Information Contact:

Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities
Bureau of State Services
Public Health Services
Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare,
7915 Eastern Ave.
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

Legal Basis:

Title I, part B of the Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963 (P.L. 88-164) (42 USC 2661-2665).

PROGRAM TITLE: MANPOWER EXPERIMENTAL AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED

General Nature and Purpose:

Under the broad program of the MDTA research and demonstration projects are sponsored to provide training and employment opportunities for youth and adults who are mentally retarded. The primary purpose is to stimulate local communities to develop programs to assist the mentally retarded to take an active, productive part in the community.

Projects may include the following services: counseling, vocational and educational testing, on-the-job training, placement, and support for individual applicants.

In addition there is also financial assistance available to train non-professional persons to train or work with the mentally retarded.

Eligibility:

Any Federal, State or local agency, Community Action Program, educational institution, or individual with proven research capacities in training the mentally-handicapped may apply for grants or contracts.

Individuals must be unemployed or underemployed persons with mental problems that preclude their participation in the regular program of training and development under OMPER.

Available Printed Information:

Bridge to Employment—Demonstration Manpower Programs, 0-714-152

MDTA A Summary of the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, As Amended, December 1965.

Special monographs and reports are available upon request.

For Further Information Contact:

Office of Manpower Automation and Training
Division of Special Programs
U.S. Dept. of Labor
Washington, D.C.

Legal Basis:

Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, as amended; P.L. 89-15; 79 STAT 75; 42 USC 2571-2620.

PROGRAM TITLE: HEALTH FACILITIES FOR APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a new grants program enacted in 1965 to assist the Appalachian Region to develop needed health facilities. Funds can be used for construction, equipping and operating multi-county demonstrations, health, facilities (including hospitals), diagnostic and treatment centers. Facilities may be constructed to provide for a broad range of health areas—child health, mental health, chronic diseases, geriatrics, communicable diseases, training and research facilities, etc.

Provisions of the Hill-Burton Program are used as the criteria for assessing applications for these grants. However, State ceilings set out in those provisions do not apply here.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Funds appropriated for the 1965 and 1966 fiscal year amount to $20,875,000 and are available until expended. The 1967 authorization was established at $41 million.

Matching funds are required. The Federal share of the total cost of construction cannot exceed 80%. Costs of operation may be covered to 100% for the first 2 years of operation and 50% of the costs for the next 3 year period. Operation grants cannot exceed a 5 year period.

Eligibility:

Private nonprofit agencies and organizations, State, and other public agencies are eligible provided that the proposed project is part of the approved State plan. Applications are made through the State agency and in turn the Appalachian Regional Commission.

For Further Information Contact:

Appalachian Regional Commission
Washington, D.C. 20009

Legal Basis:

Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965; P.L. 89-4; 79 STAT 5.

PROGRAM TITLE: PROJECTS FOR HOSPITAL IMPROVEMENT FOR THE MENTALLY DISABLED

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a demonstration grants program whose purpose is to improve the general level of care in hospitals, both public and private, and other institutions for the mentally disabled.

Innovation and experiment are important components of this program; grants can be used for a wide variety of programs that might include the following:

1. To develop special programs for particular groups such as geriatric mental patients, emotionally disturbed children, alcoholics, etc.
2. To set up diagnostic units which might obviate placing the mentally retarded in institutions.
3. To experiment in pre-discharge programs, use of voluntary or auxiliary personnel, etc.

Eligibility:

State, nonprofit agencies, private hospitals, and other institutions offering services to the mentally disabled may apply for these grants.

Available Printed Information:

Grants-in-Aid and Other Financial Assistance Programs ($2.50)
Handbook on Programs of the U.S. Dept. of HEW ($1.75)

For Further Information Contact:

National Institute of Mental Health
Public Health Service
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201

Legal Basis:

Public Health Service Act, Section 303, as amended by Title V; P.L. 84-911; 70 STAT 929; 42 USC 242a.

PROGRAM TITLE: HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION

General Nature and Purpose:

In conjunction with the Hill-Burton Program, this program provides grants and/or loans to assist States to provide adequate hospital and medical facilities. *The facilities may include nursing homes.*

Assistance may be utilized for the construction of new facilities, expansion, remodeling or alteration of existing structures, and supply of original equipment required for new or remodeled facilities.

In addition, grants and loans may be used for research and demonstration projects that seek ways to expand or improve the use and services of health and rehabilitation facilities.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Matching funds are required; the Federal share of assistance varies from $\frac{1}{3}$ to $\frac{2}{3}$ of the total cost of construction and equipment from State to State.

Loans may be made for a maximum period of 40 years at a low rate of interest.

Eligibility:

Individual projects must apply through State agencies and must conform with the approved State plan.

States are eligible upon the submission and approval of a comprehensive plan to the Public Health Service and, in cases of rehabilitation facilities, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration.

Available Printed Information:

Facts for Hill-Burton Applicants, U.S. Dept. of HEW

For Further Information Contact:

Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities
Public Health Service
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C.

Legal Basis:

Community Health Services Act of 1961; P.L. 87-395; 75 STAT 824; 42 USC 291, 291s, 2915, 291w.

PROGRAM TITLE: COMMUNITY HEALTH PLANNING GRANTS FOR HEART DISEASE, CANCER AND STROKE

General Nature and Purpose:

As a result of the investigation of the President's Commission on Heart Disease, Cancer and Stroke in 1964, a special program of incentive grants to communities was established to stimulate the development of plans and programs to reduce mortality and morbidity resulting from heart disease, cancer, and stroke. These grants assist the development of community planning for coordination and provision of services within a three-year demonstration period to attack heart, cancer, stroke, and related diseases.

Types of Projects Sponsored:

Since the inception of the program, 26 project applications have been received; 22 were approved, but due to the limitation of funds only 16 were funded. The majority of applications submitted and funded were initiated by health departments and community councils. Half the funded applications served areas of less than 500,000 population. The largest area designated by an applicant was an area of over 2 million persons.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The appropriation for this program was $8,000,000 for 1965. And, due to these limited funds, $40,000 to $50,000 has been suggested for the annual support of such projects. Maximum amount for any project is $100,000. Matching is not required.

Available Printed Information:

Community Health Planning Grants for: Heart Disease, Cancer and Stroke
Indicators, U.S. Dept. of HEW, Sept. 1966 (15¢)

For Further Information Contact:

Division of Chronic Diseases
Bureau of State Services
Public Health Service
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C.

Legal Basis:

Section 316 of Public Health Service Act, as amended (42 USC 247a).

PROGRAM TITLE: SANITATION FACILITIES AND SERVICES FOR AMERICAN INDIANS

General Nature and Purpose:

This program provides financial and technical assistance to Indian tribes to improve water supplies and general sanitary conditions. Grants may be used to construct, improve or maintain community water supplies, water disposal, drainage, and other sanitary facilities.

Technical assistance may take the form of sanitation aides and community health workers to help in general operation and administration of health projects and to provide sanitation education.

The general arrangement for construction and operation of facilities includes extensive use of personnel from Indian tribes to help them to learn maintenance and operation.

Eligibility:

Any Indian tribes or groups, State, Territorial, or local community authorities that serve Indian health needs may apply for both types of assistance.

Available Printed Information:

Sanitation Facilities for Indians, PHS-735

Individual Type Sanitation Facilities for Indians Under P.L. 86-121, U.S. Dept. of HEW

The Indian Health Program of the U.S. Public Health Service, PHS-1026

Indian Health Highlights—1964 Edition, Dept. of HEW

For Further Information Contact:

Division of Indian Health
Public Health Service
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201

Legal Basis:

P.L. 86-121 (1959); 73 STAT 267; 42 USC 2002-2004a, 2005-2005f.

PROGRAM TITLE: HEALTH SERVICES FOR AGRICULTURAL MIGRATORY WORKERS

General Nature and Purpose:

Under the Migrant Health Act of 1962 authorization was given to permit funds to be made available—in the form of grants to agencies, institutions, and organizations—to establish and operate health services to improve the general health of domestic migratory farm workers and their families. This assistance may be used either to plan, develop, expand, or improve services.

As a result of 1965 legislation, this program was extended for an additional three years (through June 30, 1968) and expanded its services to include necessary hospital care.

Types of Projects Sponsored:

Grants may be used to pay the cost of setting up and operating health services, clinics, and hospitals and for the development of special programs to improve health services and conditions. Interpretation of the use of this program is generally very broad and can also be used to eliminate environmental hazards and improve general health conditions at the place of work.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Authorization was made under recent amendments for $7 million for 1966—increasing to $8 and $9 million in 1967 and 1968. The 1966 appropriation for the program was $3,500,000.

No fixed matching rate is required; applicants are expected to assume "a part" of the total cost of the project. This share may vary from project to project and may be paid in money, equipment, supplies, personal services, and other essential items.

Eligibility:

State and local health departments, other public and nonprofit organizations, growers' associations, medical societies, and educational institutions are eligible to apply for grants under this program.

Available Printed Information:

Grants for Migrant Family Health Services, No. 971;
Grants-in-Aid and Other Financial Assistance Programs ($2.50)

For Further Information Contact:

Migrant Health Section
Division of Commercial Health Services
Public Health Service
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201
(or)
State Health Dept.
(or)
Public Health Service Regional Office
(or)
State Employment Service Agency

PROGRAM TITLE: DENTAL CARE FOR THE AGED, CHRONICALLY ILL AND MENTALLY RETARDED

General Nature and Purpose:

This program provides grants and technical assistance to State and local government agencies and dental schools to support the development of dental programs for the aged, chronically ill, and mentally retarded.

This assistance is available to applied research which relates to dental services and may include the planning and administration of dental health programs, development of methods of financing care, and improvement in the organization of community dental programs. In addition, this program may assist the education and training of dentists participating in such programs.

Eligibility:

This program is available to agencies of the State and local government and dental schools.

Available Printed Information:

Dental Care for the Chronically Ill and Aged—A Community Experiment (45¢)
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Further Information Contact:

Division of Dental Public Health and Resources
Bureau of State Services
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201

Legal Basis:

Community Health Services and Facility Act of 1961; P.L. 87-395; 75 STAT 824; 42 USC 241, 243, 246.
National Dental Research Act; P.L. 80-755; 62 STAT 598; 42 USC 288a (1964), as amended.

PROGRAM TITLE: HEALTH SERVICES AND FACILITIES FOR AMERICAN INDIANS

General Nature and Purpose:

This program offers two types of assistance to American Indians to help them maintain health standards. In the first, the Federal Government directly constructs and operates hospitals and health facilities for Indians; and, in the second, it offers financial aid to assist States, local governments, and other organizations to provide needed services.

The total program provides child and maintenance care, dental care, school health clinics, field health clinics, tuberculosis sanitariums, hospitals, public health nursing, disease control, and health and nutritional education.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Grants may be provided to States and local public or nonprofit agencies for construction of community hospitals, after consultation with the Indians and when the need is determined. Hospitals and health facilities, built directly by the Federal government, may also be transferred to States when it is found that they can better serve the Indian under that arrangement.

Eligibility:

Applications for assistance can be made by any State, Territory, local government, and nonprofit agency or organization.

Available Printed Information:

The Indian Health Program of the U.S. Public Health Service, No. 1026

Indian Health Highlights - 1964 Edition, 0-733-707 (1964)

Comprehensive Community Health Services for the American Indian, 828241

For Further Information Contact:

Division of Indian Health
Public Health Service
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201

Legal Basis:

P.L. 83-568; 68 STAT 674; P.L. 85-151; 71 STAT 370; P.L. 86-121; 73 STAT 267; 42 USC 2002-2004, 2004a, 2005-2005f(1964), as amended.

PROGRAM TITLE: PUBLIC HEALTH TRAINING FOR AMERICAN INDIANS

General Nature and Purpose:

This program provides occupational training in public health to Indian men and women. Training takes place at special schools, health centers, and training centers under the supervision of Public Health Service personnel. After the period of training, participants work on Indian reservations and in health facilities providing health services and promoting community health projects.

Eligibility:

All young Indians are eligible.

Available Printed Information:

The Indian Health Program of the U.S. Public Health Service, No. 1026

For Further Information Contact:

Division of Indian Health
Public Health Service
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201

Legal Basis:

P.L. 83-568, August 5, 1954; 68 STAT 674; 42 USC 2001-2004 (1958).

PROGRAM TITLE: PUBLIC HEALTH TRAINING—TRAINEESHIPS

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a traineeship grants program to assist individuals and institutions to receive or provide graduate or specialized public health training. Grants may be used to pay tuition, fees, stipends, or allowances.

The program supports training institutions (regular or short-term), schools of public health, graduate or specialized training schools, individuals accepted by training institutions, registered nurses planning full-time employment in public health nursing and refresher education for public health personnel.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Traineeship grants to individuals in nursing and in public health; special-purpose and short-term traineeships are awarded through institutions providing the course of study. For other schools and university training such as dental hygiene, engineering, and nutrition, traineeships are awarded directly to individuals.

Eligibility:

Any member of the health professions whose skills are required in modern public health practice may apply for awards.

Any public or private nonprofit institution which provides nursing, public health training, and related fields is eligible for institution grants.

Available Printed Information:

2nd National Conference on Public Health Training, August 19-22, 1963, Report to the Surgeon General, 0-709-072.

For Further Information Contact:

Division of Community Health Services
Public Health Services
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C.

Legal Basis:

Graduate Public Health Training Amendments of 1964; P.L. 88-497; 42 USC 242d (1964).

PROGRAM TITLE: COMMUNITY IMMUNIZATION PROGRAM

General Nature and Purpose:

Under the Vaccination Assistance Act of 1962, this program assists States and local agencies to provide broad immunization programs against diphtheria, poliomyelitis, tetanus, whooping cough, measles, and other diseases presenting a major health problem. Assistance may be either in the form of vaccines (and Federal personnel to administer them) or in grants.

Immunizations are particularly for young children, but may include practically all susceptible persons in a community.

Grants may be used to plan, organize, and promote programs; to study the needs for immunization; to maintain laboratory surveillance; to purchase vaccines for young children not included in school vaccinations programs; and to finance salaries and other related expenses.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

1965 legislation extends the provisions of this program through fiscal year 1968, at an annual appropriation of $11 million.

Eligibility:

Any State or local public agency may apply if its planned program includes immunization against diseases and is of limited duration (a period not more than 12 months).

Available Printed Information:

Fact Book Relating to the Vaccination Assistance Act of 1962,
U.S. Dept. of HEW

For Further Information Contact:

Communicable Disease Center
Bureau of State Services
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C.
(or)
Regional Office
Public Health Service
(or)
State Health Dept.

Legal Basis:

Vaccination Assistance Act of 1962; P.L. 87-868; 76 STAT 1155; 42 USC 2476 (Supp. IV).

PROGRAM TITLE: GENERAL RESEARCH SUPPORT GRANTS

General Nature and Purpose:

This grant program provides for research and research training activities which are complementary to on-going projects and programs. The flexibility of this program is unusual for it permits institutions to utilize grants in a number of ways. Grants can be used to provide stable salary support for key research personnel; flexible support for emerging scientific talent, ideas, and techniques; improvement of central research resources which serve the needs of multiple research projects and programs; and for general and specialized training programs.

Types of Projects Sponsored:

The program is designed to provide support for all institutions heavily engaged in health related research and may be used for any direct cost of research and research training, but not for costs of new construction, alterations, or renovation.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The amount of an individual award is based on a formula which is computed according to the health related research expenditures of the institution.

Eligibility:

Those eligible are: schools of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, public health, voluntary medicine, pharmacy, and nursing; hospitals, separate research institutes, laboratories, centers, and other non-profit research organizations heavily engaged in health related research.

Available Printed Information:

Grants-in-Aid and Other Financial Assistance Programs ($2.50), Dept. of HEW

For Further Information Contact:

General Research Support Branch
Division of Research Facilities & Resources
National Institute of Health
Public Health Services
Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

Legal Basis:

Section 301(a) of the Public Health Service Act, as amended in 1960 and 1962.

PROGRAM TITLE: NEUROLOGICAL AND SENSORY DISEASE SERVICE PROGRAM

General Nature and Purpose:

This program makes grants for the general purpose of stimulating and developing the application of research findings that pertain to the prevention, diagnosis, treatment, and rehabilitation of persons suffering from neurological and sensory disorders. Grants are made available to develop, expand, or improve community services which identify and deal with neurological, visual, and communicative disorders such as epilepsy, mental retardation, *glaucoma, hearing disabilities, etc.* Services may be provided to patients, population screening programs, demonstrations of techniques, establishment of referral procedures, etc. In addition, grants are available for training health service personnel.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Appropriations for 1965 amounted to $3,450,000, and 75 public and voluntary associations in 36 States received grants to implement service and training.

Eligibility:

Any State, local public agency, or nonprofit private agency is eligible to apply to this program for grants.

For Further Information Contact:

Division of Chronic Diseases
Public Health Services
Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201

PROGRAM TITLE: HILL-BURTON PROGRAM

General Nature and Purpose:

The Hill-Burton Program makes Federal grants or loans available to assist in constructing and equipping public and private nonprofit hospitals and other health facilities for which a need is established.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Modernization and Grant Funds: Modernization and replacement funds for a 4 year period, beginning with fiscal year 1966, total $160 million. This new grant program for modernization and/or replacement of public and nonprofit hospitals and other health facilities is the most far-reaching change in the program.

In addition, new amendments also provide the following:

1. Project Grants to help develop regional, metropolitan area, or other local area plans for health and related facilities.
2. A single category of long-term care facilities ($70 million).
3. Use by States of 2% of their allotments (up to $50,000 a year) to assist in efficient and proper administration of State plans.

Special Areawide Planning Grants:

The Surgeon General can make grants to States to cover 50% of the costs of projects for developing, supervising, and carrying out regional, metropolitan area, or local area plans for coordinating health and related facilities and services. Appropriations authorized for these special grants total $2.5 million for fiscal year 1965, and $5 million for each of the next 4 years.

Eligibility:

Eligible facilities include: hospitals, public health centers, long-term care facilities *(including nursing homes), diagnostic and treatment centers, and rehabilitation facilities.* Types of projects may include: (1) construction of new buildings, (2) expansion, (3) modernization of existing structures, and (4) equipment.

Federal share varies from State to State, ranging from 1/3 to 2/3 of the construction costs. The State administering authority can provide information on Federal share applicable to that particular State.

For Further Information Contact:

The State Health Department in all States—with the exception of the six listed below. Inquiries for information in those States should be addressed as follows:

Florida: Development Commission, Tallahassee
Louisiana: Department of Hospitals, Baton Rouge
Mississippi: Commission on Hospital Care, Jackson
New Jersey: State Department of Institutions and Agencies, Trenton
North Carolina: Medical Care Commission, Raleigh
Pennsylvania: State Department of Public Welfare, Harrisburg

Legal Basis:

Congress passed legislation during 1964, and President Johnson signed into law amendments ". . .extending and revising the Hill-Burton program to keep pace with changing concepts of health facility planning, construction, and operation."

Authorized Appropriations:

Authorized appropriations for construction purposes covering the next five years are as follows: Hospital and Public Health Centers, $680 million. . .Long-term Care Facilities, $350 million. . .Diagnostic and Treatment Centers, $100 million. . . Rehabilitation Facilities, $50 million.

PROGRAM TITLE: LOAN PROGRAM FOR NURSING HOMES

General Nature and Purpose:

This program provides loans for construction of proprietary nursing homes and for purchases of equipment in cases of demonstrated need, provided new employment is created and other financing is not available.

Eligibility:

Commercial or industrial concerns or individuals, and nonprofit organizations are eligible to apply for loans if necessary for industrial or commercial expansion.

For Further Information Contact:

Area Redevelopment Administration
U.S. Dept. of Commerce
Washington, D.C.
(or)
Field Offices of Dept. of Commerce

PROGRAM TITLE: LOAN PROGRAMS FOR PRIVATE NURSING HOMES

General Nature and Purpose:

This program makes loans to small businesses whose annual receipts are less than a million dollars, when funds are not otherwise available on reasonable terms. Loans may be direct or in participation jointly with SBA banks and other private lending institutions. Private profit-making nursing homes can get loans for construction, expansion, improvements, and general operations—including working capital. The only proof necessary is that the owner is a small businessman.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Loans are limited by law to $350,000. In a new business, the applicant is usually required to provide $\frac{1}{2}$ of the funds necessary to complete and operate the facility. The mortgage may be carried for 10 years, and loans for working capital, generally, 5 years. Construction loans have a 10-year maturity date, plus estimated construction time. All or part may be repaid without penalty before due. The interest rate is $5\frac{1}{2}\%$. A certificate of need is required before a loan can be processed.

Eligibility:

Profit-motivated owners, who are trained in nursing or have some person with this training available as part of their staff, may apply for loans.

Available Printed Information:

SBA Loans to Privately Owned Health Facilities, OP1-8.

For Further Information Contact:

Small Business Administration
Washington, D.C. 20416

PROGRAM TITLE: VETERANS' NURSING HOMES

General Nature and Purpose:

This grants program makes funds available for building and equipping nursing homes for war veterans. Not only may new buildings be constructed, but existing buildings may be expanded or altered.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

No more than 10% of the available funds may be spent in any one State during each fiscal year. The State must pay for land acquisitions and at least 1/2 of the construction and equipment cost.

Eligibility:

State programs, their agencies, or instruments are eligible to apply for this grants program.

For Further Information Contact:

Dept. of Medicare and Surgery
Veterans Administration
Washington, D.C. 20420

PROGRAM TITLE: F.H.A. MORTGAGE INSURANCE—NURSING HOMES

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a mortgage insurance program that assures financing to provide nursing homes. Homes may be both public and private, profit and non-profit.

Minimum capacity for any proposed home applying for insurance is 20 beds and the structure must be of such a nature as to house patients safely and properly. Certain non-residential facilities such as social, recreational, and other common facilities may be included in the mortgage loan.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The maximum amount of any loan or new construction cannot exceed $12.5 million or 90% of the estimated value of the property when the proposed improvements are completed. For rehabilitation programs, loans cannot exceed 5 times the cost of new improvements. The rate of interest cannot exceed the maximum 5¼%, plus ½ of 1% premium for mortgage insurance. Maximum mortgage term of maturity is the lesser of 20 years or ¾ of the remaining economic life of the property.

Eligibility:

Assurance for mortgages can be provided to nursing homes that are public or private, profit or non-profit. Need for such facilities or care must be substantiated from the appropriate State agency and minimum standards of licensing and operation must be met.

Homes must also be at least of 20 bed capacity.

Available Printed Information:

Nursing Home Mortgage Insurance (15¢);
Minimum Property Standards for Nursing Homes (30¢)
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Further Information Contact:

Federal Housing Administration
Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C. 20411
(or)
Field Offices
Federal Housing Administration

Legal Basis:

Housing Act of 1959, as amended, Section 232; P:L: 86-372; 73 STAT 663; 12 USC 1715 W (Supp. I).

PROGRAM TITLE: FALLOUT SHELTERS FOR HOMES FOR THE AGED

General Nature and Purpose:

This program provides grants to help meet the extra cost of fallout protection, shelters, or other constructions or design features necessary for civil defense purposes.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Federal grants must be matched dollar-for-dollar from State or other funds, with land value extended from computation. Federal funds are allocated among States on the basis of urban population in central target areas.

Eligibility:

Any public buildings designed primarily for purposes other than fallout shelters, which would include homes for the aging, can apply for a grant to provide protection from fallout.

For Further Information Contact:

State Civil Defense Agency

PROGRAM TITLE: VETERANS' NURSING HOME CARE

General Nature and Purpose:

Patients from Veterans Administration Hospitals may be transferred to public or private nursing homes for care at the expense of the U.S. Government. Veterans must have received maximum benefit from V.A. Hospitals stays and require protracted periods of nursing home care.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Cost may not exceed $\frac{1}{3}$ of the per diem cost of V.A. Hospital care.

Eligibility:

State or local nursing homes as well as private, nonprofit and proprietary nursing homes are eligible.

For Further Information Contact:

Medical Director of the nearest Veterans Administration Hospital,
(or)
Dept. of Medicine and Surgery
Veterans Administration
Washington, D.C. 20420

PROGRAM TITLE: EXPERIMENTAL AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS UNDER OMPER

General Nature and Purpose:

This program seeks to try out new ideas in manpower through actual experiments. Research is promoted through grants and contracts to academic institutions; Federal, State, and local agencies; and individuals. The program's aim is to determine manpower needs, resources, and requirements and to match groups in a community who are alienated from job markets to the local work environment. Most of the projects have sought to develop and improve techniques to "reach" and train disadvantaged workers who might not be able to participate in regular occupational training.

The program is closely allied to Community Action Programs (and other social service organizations) to provide special training opportunities.

Types of Projects Sponsored:

This program supports a wide range of research, developmental, and demonstration projects. These range from basic research to direct action programs that develop skills. *Many of them assist the aging,* the educationally handicapped, or disadvantaged young persons who have a history of delinquent behavior.

Eligibility:

Any Federal, State or local agency, Community Action Program, academic institutions or individuals with research capacities in manpower areas may apply for contracts or grants.

Eligibility requirements for individuals specify that persons must be unemployed or underemployed with problems that preclude using the regular OMPER programs. They may also be recipients of welfare, lack significant work history, and possess less than a 6th grade education.

Available Printed Information:

Bridge to Employment—Demonstration Manpower Programs, 0-714-152;

How a Neighborhood Manpower Center Works. Demonstration Notes #5. Special Monographs and reports are available upon request.

MDTA A Summary of the Manpower Development and Training Act;

Manpower Training Activities for Older Workers, Dept. of Labor Demonstration Notes #6;

Guide for Preparation of Proposals for Experimental or Demonstration Programs Under Title I.

For Further Information Contact:

Office of Manpower, Policy, Evaluation and Research
Division of Special Programs
U.S. Dept. of Labor
Washington, D.C.
(or)
Dept. of Labor
Regional Information Offices

Legal Basis:

Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, as amended; P.L. 89-15; 79 STAT 75; 42 USC 2571-2620.

PROGRAM TITLE: MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING

General Nature and Purpose:

Under Title II of the Manpower and Training Act authorization is made to provide direct action in the form of training and basic education to upgrade the skills and adaptability of unemployed and underemployed persons who cannot obtain full-time employment without training.

Training under the program may include institutional, on-the-job training, and youth training. In addition, basic education may also be provided for persons needing it to enable them to profit from the regular occupational training.

The 1965 amendments to the Act also provide authorization to train or retrain unemployed or underemployed persons residing in areas designated for redevelopment and expand the program to include professional employees whose specialized work requires continuing education for continued employability in their field. This legislation also extended the program until June 30, 1969.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The Federal Government provides financing to 90% of the cost of training; the State must pay 10% of the costs. For redevelopment areas special funds were made available for full Federal financing.

There is no cost to a trainee under this program, and most costs for on-the-job training programs are met by the Federal Government.

Trainee allowances, covering up to 104 weeks, are also made to individuals undertaking the program. This includes both travel and subsistence allowances.

Eligibility:

State educational agencies and public or private local training agencies are eligible for institutional grants.

Individuals eligible to receive training must be:

1. Unemployed workers (including members of farm families with less than $1,200 annual net family income).
2. Persons working less than full time, or who will be unemployed because their skills have become or are becoming obsolete.
3. Persons working below their skill levels.
4. Disadvantaged youth, 16-22 years, who are out of school and/or in need of occupational training.
5. Persons unemployed or underemployed in redevelopment areas.

Available Printed Information:

Manpower Research and Training Under the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, March 1965 ($1.25);
Education and Training—The Bridge Between Man and his Work, April 1965 (45¢);
Manpower Training Activities for Older Workers, Dept. of Labor Demonstration Notes #6.
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Further Information Contact:

Office of Manpower Automation and Training
Manpower Administration
U.S. Dept. of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20210
(or)
Local State Employment Service Agency
(or)
Dept. of Labor
Regional Information Offices

Legal Basis:

Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, as amended; P.L. 89-15; 79 STAT 75; 42 USC 2571-74, 2583-83, 2601, 2610a-2612, 2614-16, 2619-20 (1964).

PROGRAM TITLE: EXPERIMENTAL AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS FOR RURAL PERSONS

General Nature and Purpose:

These projects provide assistance to Federal, State and local agencies, academic institutions, or individuals to develop or refine techniques of reaching and retraining unemployed or underemployed rural persons. They attempt to show that disadvantaged rural persons (occupationally and educationally) can be trained for employment either in agriculture or other areas through a comprehensive program of recruitment, evaluation, training, and placement. The general aim is to increase farm and marginal form incomes in areas of declining economic activity.

The program may include both migratory workers and workers who live as rural persons in areas adjacent to large urban areas.

Training projects may provide both farm and non-farm employment skills and include on-the-job training and placement services upon completion of the training.

Eligibility:

Any Federal, State or local agency, Community Action Program, academic institution, or individuals with the capacity to carry out programs are eligible to apply for grants or contracts.

Individuals eligible for services must be persons who are unemployed or underemployed; with problems that preclude using regular training programs; receiving welfare assistance; with no significant work history; or those with less than a 6th grade education level.

Available Printed Information:

Bridge to Employment—Demonstration Manpower Programs, 0-714-152;
Volunteer and Rural Poverty, Demonstration Notes #3.
Special monographs and reports are available upon request.

For Further Information Contact:

Office of Manpower
Policy, Evaluation and Research
Division of Special Programs
U.S. Dept. of Labor
Washington, D.C.
(or)
Dept. of Labor
Regional Information Offices

Legal Basis:

Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, as amended; P.L. 89-15; 79 STAT 75; 42 USC 2571-2620.

PROGRAM TITLE: VOCATIONAL JOB TRAINING FOR AMERICAN INDIANS

General Nature and Purpose:

Provisions of the Manpower and Training Act of 1962 also authorize occupational training for American Indian groups. These services, in the form of vocational training courses, may be provided in public and private institutions and may include on-the-job training.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Training allowances are made to individuals for up to 104 weeks, and can include subsistence and travel allowances.

Eligibility:

Any Federal, State, or local agency serving Indians who reside on a reservation may apply for grants.

Individual services are available to any Indian residing on a reservation who is unemployed or underemployed.

For Further Information Contant:

Office of Manpower, Policy, Evaluation and Research
Manpower Administration
U.S. Dept. of Labor
Washington, D.C.
(or)
Local State Employment Office

Legal Basis:

Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, as amended; P. L. 88-214; 77 STAT; 42 USC 2571, 2582-3, 2585, 2588, 2601, 2614-15, 2619-20 (1964).

PROGRAM TITLE: VOCATIONAL JOB TRAINING FOR DISADVANTAGED PERSONS

General Nature and Purpose:

As part of the broad program under OMPER, guidance and training can be provided by community agencies and organizations to persons who are disadvantaged and unemployed. This program utilizes testing, casework, individual and group counseling, and experimental work conditions to assist the individual to prepare for training and employment.

Eligibility

State educational agencies, public or private agencies, and organizations are eligible to receive institutional grants to establish the program.

Individual persons eligible for training must be unemployed or underemployed; individuals with problems (including social problems) that preclude use of the regular OMPER program; recipients of welfare assistance; persons with little or no work histories; disadvantaged youth, 16–22 years of age, who are out of school and need occupational training; and persons having less than 6th grade education.

Available Printed Information:

Bridge to Employment—Demonstration Manpower Programs, 0-714-152;
Casework Prevents Dropouts, Demonstration Notes #1:
Special monographs and reports are available upon request.

For Further Information Contact:

Office of Manpower, Policy, Evaluation and Research
Division of Special Programs
U.S. Dept. of Labor,
Washington, D.C.

Legal Basis:

Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, as amended; P.L. 89-15; 79 STAT 75; 42 USC 2571-2620.

PROGRAM TITLE: WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAM

General Nature and Purpose:

This program was developed to expand the opportunities for constructive work experience and other needed training to persons who are unable to support or care for themselves or their families. The program is aimed at providing work experience and training for low-income families, including present and potential public assistance recipients.

Type of Projects Sponsored:

One project suggestion is a program to help needy older persons attain or retain employment. This would include provision of work experience and training—or other sources leading to part-time, seasonal, and recurrent temporary jobs.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

One hundred per cent Federal financing is available for approved projects; objectives of the program are to be achieved through experimental, pilot, or demonstration projects; emphasis is on expansion and improvement of community work and training programs. Benefits may include public assistance payments, medical care, and a variety of social services in support of participants in the project.

Eligibility:

Public or nonprofit private agencies may apply through the State Public Welfare Agencies and follow the administration procedures that apply to public assistance programs.

Available Printed Information:

See mimeographed summary of program; November 10, 1964. ***Work experience Program, Title V***

For Further Information Contact:

Mr. Andrew R. N. Trullson,
Ass't. Director for Special Services;
Bureau of Family Services
Welfare Administration
Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
330 Independence Ave. S.W.
Washington, D. C. 20201
(or)
Regional Office of the Bureau of Family Services

Legal Basis:

Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 (Public Law 88-452).

PROGRAM TITLE: ADULT VOCATIONAL TRAINING—AMERICAN INDIANS

General Nature and Purpose:

In this program the Bureau of Indian Affairs provides grants and assistance to Indian adults to help them obtain reasonable remunerative and satisfactory employment. Services include: clinics, counseling, and guidance; training in a recognized trade or vocation; on-the-job training and assistance in obtaining employment.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Grants or assistance cover subsistence during periods of training; tuition and related costs of actual training or counseling; transportation costs to and from the site of training.

On-the-job training usually is for a period of 24 months but is extended to 36 months in the case of nurses' training.

Eligibility:

An applicant must be an Indian of a recognized tribe under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, live on or near a reservation, be older than 18 years, and need training to obtain employment.

Available Printed Information:

The Employment Assistance Program, Vocational Training Programs for American Indians
Adult Vocational Training Services,
U.S. Dept. of the Interior

For Further Information Contact:

Bureau of Indian Affairs
Branch of Employment Assistance
U.S. Dept. of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20242

Legal Basis:

P.L. 84-969; 70 STAT 986; 25 USC 309, 309a (Supp. IV) 1952

PROGRAM TITLE: VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR PERSONS IN REDEVELOPMENT AREAS

General Nature and Purpose:

Under Title II of OMPER of 1962, occupational training and retraining of an institutional nature are provided for persons residing in designated redevelopment areas to assist them to qualify for existing employment or opportunities that are created through regional economic redevelopment or public works programs.

Eligible trainees may also receive training allowances which include: transportation and subsistence, as well as other expenses, for a period up to 104 weeks.

Training is conducted in cooperation with the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, and the need for such training or retraining is determined in consultation with the Department of Commerce.

Under the 1965 amendments to this program new provisions authorize separate funding for full Federal financing for the program without earlier apportionment among States.

Eligibility:

To be eligible for the program persons must reside in a designated redevelopment area and be unemployed or underemployed.

For Further Information Contact:

Office of Manpower, Automation and Training
Manpower Administration
U.S. Dept. of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20210
(or)
Local State Employment Service Agency

Legal Basis:

Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, as amended; P.L. 88-214; 77 STAT 422; 42 USC 2571; 2582-3, 2585, 2588, 2601, 2614-15, 2619-20 (Supp. V) 1963.

PROGRAM TITLE: GENERAL EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

General Nature and Purpose:

This is an employment services program available to all persons through a nation-wide system of public employment offices. Offices serve employers, employees, and community groups. Services are broad and far-reaching and include counseling, testing, selection for training, job development and placement; recruitment and industrial services for employers; compilation, analysis, and publication of occupational and labor supply—demand information and statistics; training programs for manpower development; research in counseling, testing, occupational information, and other related fields.

Special services and office specialists are provided for the older workers, handicapped, veterans, youth, etc.

Employment Services Offices also administer unemployment insurance benefits in those states that have such programs.

Eligibility:

Government agencies, community groups and organizations, employers, and individuals are all eligible for services.

Available Printed Information:

Employment Service Review;
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office,
Washington, D.C. 20402
Ability is Ageless
Ready, Willing and Able
Your Public Employment Office Can Serve You
Professional Placement Service

For Further Information Contact:

U.S. Employment Service
Bureau of Employment Security
Manpower Administration
U.S. Dept. of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20210
(or)
State Employment Service Agency
(or)
Local State Employment Office
(or)
Youth Opportunity Center

Legal Basis:

Wagner-Peyser Act of 1933, Social Security Act; P.L. 73-30; 48 STAT 113, 5 USC 616 (1940), 29 USC 49-49k (1940).

PROGRAM TITLE: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

General Nature and Purpose:

This is an insurance program established under the Social Security Act to provide unemployment benefits to unemployed workers through a cooperative Federal-State agreement. Organization and operation of the program falls under the States' jurisdiction, but the Federal Government contributes a percentage of the benefits.

General conditions regarding amount and duration of assurance, taxes, and eligibility requirements are determined under a State plan, but these must conform to certain Federal statutory requirements.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Weekly benefits generally range from $\frac{1}{3}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ the claimant's regular weekly wages, up to a maximum. Certain States extend benefits to persons temporarily disabled, or who have exhausted unemployment compensation.

Ex-servicemen and Federal Civilian employees are also provided for under State and Federal laws.

Eligibility:

All workers whose employers contribute to State unemployment insurance programs, and Federal civilian and military employees (ex-servicemen), are eligible if they are involuntarily unemployed, registered for work, ready to work, and meet the earning requirements of the State law.

Employees in very small firms, nonprofit organizations, and agriculture and domestic services are generally not covered by this program; however, some State unemployment insurance programs include some of these categories.

Available Printed Information:

Facts About the Federal-State Unemployment Insurance Program, U.S. Dept. of Labor
Unemployment Insurance, 0-711-526
Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees

For Further Information Contact:

Unemployment Insurance Service
Bureau of Employment Security
Manpower Administration
U.S. Dept. of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20210
(or)
Local State Employment Office
(or)
Local State Unemployment Insurance Office

Legal Basis:

Social Securities Act, Titles III, IX, XII, XIV and others; P.L.88-31, P.L. 88-173; 29 USC 49-49r; 38 USC 2001-2005; 42 USC 501-503, 1101-1105, 1321-1324, 1361-1371; 19 USC 1931, 1941, 1944.

PROGRAM TITLE: SOCIAL INSURANCE PROGRAM FOR RAILROAD WORKERS

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a broad social insurance program that provides protection against loss of income for railroad workers and their families. Under the provisions of the Railroad Retirement and Railroad Unemployment Insurance Acts, railroad workers who retire or become ill and disabled, or unemployed may receive partial protection of their loss of income.

The retirement program provides regular benefits to workers who retire as the result of disability or old age. Benefits are also payable to wives, surviving widows, children, and parents. Unemployment benefits under the Unemployment Insurance Program are paid to railway workers unemployed or sick.

Another function of the administration of this program, the Railroad Retirement Board, is the organization and provision of the Federal Medicare Health Program for the aged. Retired railroad workers are eligible for Medicare on the same basis as other aged persons, but claimants of railroad retirement are automatically enrolled in the hospital insurance program of Medicare.

Eligibility:

Eligibility requirements for the retirement program specify a minimum of 10 years railroad service. Retirement benefits are payable to workers at age 65 years or over. A reduced scale of benefits may also be paid before that age when certain requirements are met. Wives of retired employees who are 65 years and over also may receive full benefits and reduced benefits at 62 years. Survivors of deceased railway employees may also received either lump-sum or monthly benefits.

Available Printed Information:

Question & Answers on the Railroad Retirement Act, (45¢)
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402
Also a series of leaflets, available from Information Service, Railroad Retirement Board.

For Further Information Contact:

Information Service
Railroad Retirement Board
844 Rush Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Legal Basis:

Railroad Retirement Act of 1937, as amended; P.L. 75-162; 50 STAT 307; 45 USC 228a-228c, 228e-228r, 228s (1940). Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938, as amended; P.L. 76-141; 53 STAT 845; 42 USC 503; 45 USC 351-54, 356, 360-63, 366a (1940). P.L. 89-212. Social Security Amendments of 1965.

PROGRAM TITLE: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—TRAINING GRANTS

General Nature and Purpose:

Under Section 4 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act, grants are provided to States, public and other nonprofit agencies, and organizations to assist payment of part of the costs of training projects that contribute to the professional education of persons working in the field of vocational rehabilitation.

The grants available are of two types: instruction or teaching grants to help educational institutions finance the cost of improving or expanding their instruction resources and traineeship grants to provide short-term specialized courses to help students selected by institutions and persons employed in serving the disabled.

Assistance is given in fields both directly and indirectly related to rehabilitation and include: medicine, nursing, physical and occupational therapy, prosthetic-orthodontics, rehabilitation counseling, social work, psychology and sociology, speech pathology and audiology, recreation for the ill and disabled; and special areas of service to special disability groups such as the blind, the deaf, those with cerebral palsy and the mentally retarded.

In addition, funding is also available in the form of contracts with agencies to develop teaching aids or for special short-term technical training.

Eligibility:

Those eligible to apply are States, public and voluntary nonprofit agencies and organizations.

Individuals soliciting traineeships should apply to institutions sponsoring the training program or course of study.

Applications for grants are reviewed by the National Advisory Council on Vocational Rehabilitation.

Available Printed Information:

Vocational Rehabilitation Administration Training Grant Program

For Further Information Contact:

Division of Training
Vocational Rehabilitation Administration
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201

Legal Basis:

Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1920; P.L. 66-236; 41 STAT 735; 29 USC 21-41 (1964), as amended.

PROGRAM TITLE: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—RESEARCH AND TRAINING CENTERS

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a supporting grants program that assists special centers to meet the costs for research and training. These centers are expected to have a medical orientation and should be established in or associated with universities or medical schools which can provide a comprehensive program in physical medicine and vocational rehabilitation and have the necessary resources to provide research and training in various disciplines of rehabilitation.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Appropriations and expenditures for this program in 1962 were $4,085,000. No specific matching is required, but it is expected that grants will pay only part of the cost; ratios are determined by those administering the program.

Eligibility:

Educational institutions, State vocational rehabilitation agencies, and other nonprofit organizations that have a comprehensive program of training and research of a medical orientation are eligible to apply.

Available Printed Information:

Description of Program and Procedures for Applying for Grants
Available from:
Vocational Rehabilitation Administration

For Further Information Contact:

Vocational Rehabilitation Administration
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201
(or)
State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies

Legal Basis:

Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1920; P.L. 66-236; 41 STAT 735; 29 USC 21-41 (1964) as amended.

PROGRAM TITLE: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

General Nature and Purpose:

This grants program provides assistance to States and public and private nonprofit agencies to meet part of the costs of research and demonstration projects that contribute significantly to the solution of vocational rehabilitation problems. The general purpose of the program is to expand and improve the nation's public and private programs of vocational rehabilitation for the disabled.

Types of Projects Sponsored:

Types of projects sponsored under this program include: disability studies of such areas as cardiovascular disorders, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, ***disorders of aging,*** mental and personality disorders, alcoholism, drug addiction, mental retardation, and speech, hearing and visual handicaps; and demonstrations of new methods or techniques which provide prompt and widespread application of existing information and experience.

There is a particular concern in this program for older persons with disabilities mentioned above. Projects might also include consumer education programs, which could serve the disabled by saving them unnecessary expenses.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The 1965 appropriations and expenditures for grants were over $17 million. Average size of the Federal grant contribution has been approximately $40,000 to $50,000 for 1 year, but individual projects range from $11,600 to $100,000.

No specific matching requirements are specified in the program, but there is an expectation that Federal assistance should pay only part of the costs.

Eligibility:

States, public and private nonprofit agencies, vocational rehabilitation agencies, and educational institutions are all eligible to apply for grants for assistance.

Private individuals are not eligible to apply.

Available Printed Information:

Research and Demonstration Projects, an Annotated Listing, 0-736-804.
Available from:
Vocational Rehabilitation Administration
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D. C. 20201
See also the pamphlet:
Federal Assistance for Projects in Aging: Research and Demonstrations of the Vocational Rehabilitation Administration

For Further Information Contact:

Division of Research Grants and Demonstrations
Vocational Rehabilitation Administration
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201
(or)
State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies

Legal Basis:

Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1920; P.L. 66-236; 41 STAT 735; 29 USC 31-41 (1964) as amended

PROGRAM TITLE: VOCATIONAL EDUCATION RESEARCH GRANTS

General Nature and Purpose:

Under the Vocational Education Act of 1963, authorization is given to support part of the costs of a broad range of research and training programs and experimental, developmental, and pilot projects designed to help present and prospective members of the labor force to acquire basic knowledge and special vocational skills to allow them to assume productive jobs.

Types of Projects Sponsored:

A particular emphasis of this program is persons living in economically depressed communities who have academic, socio-economic, or other handicaps that might prevent them from participating in other vocational training programs.

Eligibility:

Those eligible to receive grants for part of the costs of projects are: universities, colleges, and other public and private nonprofit agencies and institutions; and States and local education agencies with the approval of the State Board for Vocational Education.

Available Printed Information:

Preliminary Statement of the Guidelines for the Occupational Research and Planning Program, OE-80035

Conditions and Procedures; Grants for Research, Training, Experimental Developments, or Pilot Programs in Vocational and Technical Education, 0-753-116

Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Further Information Contact:

Division of Vocational and Technical Education
Bureau of Education Assistance Programs
Office of Education
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C.

Legal Basis:

Vocational Education Act of 1963; P.L. 88-210; 77 STAT 403; 20 USC 15aa, 15bb, 15aaa, 35-35n (Supp. V).

PROGRAM TITLE: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES

General Nature and Purpose:

Under this program funds on an allotted, formula basis are provided to States to pay the costs of providing vocational rehabilitation services to persons with physical or mental handicaps. The program covers a wide range of services: diagnosis and evaluation, counseling, training and employment placement, financial assistance for medical and related services, transportation, maintenance during rehabilitation; and, in addition, assistance in establishing rehabilitation facilities and workshops, tools and equipment, other goods and services, and vending stands for handicapped persons.

Funds are also available for studies and planning on a Statewide basis to meet the need for rehabilitation services and to develop new and expanded services.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Appropriations for 1965 were approximately $97 million, but under 1965 legislation the authorization was increased to $300 and $350 millions, respectively, for 1966 and 1967.

Funds are allotted to States on a formula basis that considers the State's population and per capita income. The matching ratio for Federal support is 75% with 25% required from States. Special matching funds are available at higher rates to State agencies that initiate new and special services.

Eligibility:

Officially designated State vocational rehabilitation agencies of States, District of Columbia, Gaum, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands may apply for grants for services.

In addition, grants can be made to State and other nonprofit agencies for projects to expand rehabilitation services.

Available Printed Information:

The Rehabilitation Record (professional journal, publishes bi-monthly)
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402
Reprints and pamphlets on rehabilitation subjects are available from the Vocation Rehabilitation Administration.

For Further Information Contact:

Vocational Rehabilitation Administration,
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201
(or)
State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies

Legal Basis:

Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1920; P.L. 66-236; 41 STAT 735; 29 USC 31-41 (1964) as amended.

PROGRAM TITLE: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR CONSTRUCTION OF FACILITIES AND WORKSHOPS

General Nature and Purpose:

Under the Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1965, authorization is given a 5 year program of project grants to assist public and voluntary nonprofit organizations to establish, construct, improve, or expand workshops and facilities for the physically or mentally disabled. Grants will be available for purchase of land or existing buildings; for new constructions; equipping and staffing facilities and workshops; improving training programs; expanding and improving the level and quality of services in existing workshops; and assessing and determining Statewide need for workshops and vocational rehabilitation facilities as a basis for planning.

In addition, subsistence allowances may also be provided for individual trainees and their dependents.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Matching requirements are specified in the program but vary for different sections or purposes of the program.

The maximum grant to any State for planning is set at $100,000.

Technical assistance in workshop operations is also available.

Eligibility:

Any State, public or private nonprofit agency or institution that provides or plans to provide rehabilitation services to physically or mentally disabled may apply.

Available Printed Information:

The Role of the Community Workshop in the Employment of the Disabled
Iowa Rehabilitation Association
415 Bankers Trust Building
Des Moines, Iowa

Sources of Federal Assistance for the Establishment of Rehabilitation Facilities and Workshops
Vocational Rehabilitation Administration; *1964 Directory of Rehabilitation Facilities*
Association of Rehabilitation Centers, Inc.
828 Davis Street
Evanston, Illinois

Grants-in-Aid and Other Financial Assistance Programs, Impact of 1965 Legislation (70¢)

For Further Information Contact:

Vocational Rehabilitation Administration
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C.
(or)
State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies
(or)
Regional Vocational Rehabilitation Representative

Legal Basis:

Vocational Rehabilitation Amendments Act of 1965

PROGRAM TITLE: FEDERAL PRISONERS REHABILITATION PROGRAM

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a new program, authorized by the Legislation of 1965, that aids the rehabilitation of Federal prisoners by granting authority to the Attorney General to initiate new corrective measures to assist prisoners to move from institution to community life. Under this authority, half-way houses and residential centers for adults may be established as well as work release programs and prisoner furloughs, not exceeding 30 days, for special and emergency purposes.

Eligibility:

Persons, convicted of an offense against the United States, are selected by a classification committee, warden, or superintendent of the facility in which the offender is confined.

For Further Information Contact:

Director, Bureau of Prisons
Dept. of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Legal Basis:

Federal Prisoners Rehabilitation Act of 1965; P.L. 89-176; 79 STAT 674; 18 USC 4082 (1965).

PROGRAM TITLE: SMALL BUSINESS LOAN PROGRAMS

General Nature and Purpose:

This program provides financial counseling and assistance to individual small businesses. Loans may be made either in participation with a bank or other private lending institution or directly from the S.B.A. when a participation loan cannot be arranged.

Loans may be used for the following purposes: to purchase facilities, machinery, equipment, supplies, or materials; to provide working capital for business construction, conversion, or expansion. Special low-interest loans are available to small businesses that have been displaced by urban renewal, highway and other construction programs supported by Federal aid. Loans cannot be granted unless they conform to certain S.B.A. stipulations.

In addition, this program provides guarantees up to 90% to individual small businesses and propose financing from private sources.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Direct loans generally range from $15,000 to $100,000. The maximum loan is $100,000; some loans are less than $1,000. The maximum rate of interest is $5\frac{1}{2}\%$ and the maximum term for repayment is 6 years for loans under $15,000 and 10 years for loans over that amount.

Both the interest rate and the term of maturity for participation on guaranteed loans are established by the bank or institution making the loan. Maximum rate of interest is 8%, but interest ranges from $5\frac{1}{2}$ and 8%.

Eligibility:

Small businesses are defined by specific criteria established by the Small Business Administration, but generally it is a business that is independently owned or operated and is not dominant in its field.

Available Printed Information:

Small Business Administration, What It is, What it does, No. 0-745-991
S.B.A. Business Loans, No. 0-749-138
Loan Sources in the Federal Government, No. 52

For Further Information Contact:

Small Business Administration
Washington, D.C. 20416
(or)
Small Business Administration
Field Offices

Legal Basis:

Small Business Act of 1953, as amended; P.L. 87-305; 75 STAT 666; 15 USC 636

PROGRAM TITLE: ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY LOANS TO SMALL BUSINESS

General Nature and Purpose:

Under the Economic Act of 1964, the Small Business Administration was authorized to relax traditional credit standards and place greater emphasis on character and ability of an individual, to allow persons with low incomes, who want to go into business, an opportunity to secure loans. Both loans and management assistance are provided.

Loans are available only in neighborhoods or areas designated as "target areas" by the Office of Economic Opportunity, in communities where small business development centers are operating. These centers are community organizations, most often part of Community Action Programs, that are professionally staffed. Part of their task is to screen, evaluate, and recommend loan applications—and to make certain that continuing management assistance is available to borrowers.

Form and Extend of Assistance:

Loans may be made to the maximum amount of $25,000 at an interest rate of 5½% (except in severely depressed areas, where it is 4%). Maximum maturity is generally 15 years, except when the loan's purpose is entirely for working capital; then it is 10 years.

Eligibility:

Applicants must live in or near a target area designated by the Office of Economic Opportunity, be of low income, and either be in business or be proposing a business.

By law economic aid can only be made to persons unable to obtain financing from banks, other private sources, or from other government lending programs.

Available Printed Information:

Waging War on Poverty, OPI-22.
Available from:
Office of Public Information
Small Business Administration
Washington, D.C. 20416

For Further Information Contact:

Small Business Administration
Washington, D.C. 20416
(or)
Small Business Administration
Field Offices
(or)
Local Community Action Program

Legal Basis:

Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, Title IV; P.L. 88-452; 78 STAT 526; 42 USC 2901-07 (1964).

PROGRAM TITLE: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LOANS

General Nature and Purpose:

Through this program the Small Business Administration assists communities to create new jobs and increase income and tax revenues. Loans are provided to State and local development companies to help them provide long-term loans and equity capital to small businesses in the local community.

Almost any type of new or existing small retail, service, or manufacturing business may receive loans. Financing may be used for construction, expansion, or modernization of buildings; purchase of equipment or acquisition of land.

Any size community may organize to form development companies that are chartered for the express purpose of promoting economic development within a particular community.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Local development companies may receive as much as $8 of every $10 it loans to small business on a long-term, low-interest basis. S.B.A. will loan a local development company as much as $350,000 for each small business concern for up to 25 years. The interest rate is 5 $\frac{1}{2}$% but may be reduced in certain cases to 5%. For communities with substantial unemployment this rate is further reduced to 4%.

Eligibility:

S.B.A. requires that development companies must be largely controlled and owned by people who live in the local community, that each S.B.A. loan assist a specific firm, and that businesses receiving loans conform to criteria defining "small business." Usually a small business is one that is independently owned and operated and is not dominant in its sphere of activity.

State development companies must be incorporated under a special State law, and local development companies must be incorporated for the purpose of furthering economic growth to be eligible to apply for loans.

Available Printed Information:

Long-term Capital for Small Business,
Office of Information Services
Small Business Administration
Local Development Company Loans,
0-740-709
Loans to State and Local Development Companies
Office of Information Services
Small Business Administration
SBA Community Development Loans OPI-27

For Further Information Contact:

Small Business Administration
Washington, D.C. 20416
(or)
Small Business Administration
Field Offices

Legal Basis:

Small Business Investment Act of 1958, as amended, Sections 501 and 502; P.L. 87-341; 75 STAT 752; 15 USC 631 note, 633, 662, 681-87c, 696 (Supp. III) 1959-61.

PROGRAM TITLE: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTERS PROGRAM

General Nature and Purpose:

This program provides financial assistance in the form of Community Action Program grants for the establishment and operation of centers which will provide opportinuties for low-income persons to start, expand, or improve the operation of small businesses. Of particular concern is the provision of business opportunities for low-income persons and groups who in the past have not had adequate access to and knowledge of public and private credit sources.

The program provides Economic Opportunity Loans to persons living in or near neighborhoods which are designated "target" areas. (See Economic Opportunity Loans to Small Business, Page 98).

Eligibility:

Only approved Community Action Programs may propose a small business development center.

For Further Information Contact:

Office of Economic Opportunity Regional Office—but before submitting an application to Office of Economic Opportunity, a draft proposal should be sent to:
Attention: Economic Opportunity Loan Program
Small Business Administration
811 Vermont Ave. N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Legal Basis:

Economic Opportunity Act. $15 million has been allocated for the fiscal year 1966.

PROGRAM TITLE: MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO SMALL BUSINESS

General Nature and Purpose:

Under authorization of the Economic Oportunity Act of 1964 the Small Business Administration established a program of management and technical assistance to assist small businesses and, in some cases, development companies and community groups to benefit and profit from the development of new or established techniques of business management.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The general forms of this assistance include:

1. Management counseling including Service Corps of Retired Executives (see page 102).
2. Workshops, courses, conferences and clinics for both prospective and current business owners.
3. Publications of various types to assist management of small businesses.
4. Economic, management, and engineering surveys.

Eligibility:

Persons eligible for this assistance include small businessmen, prospective small businessmen, and, in some cases, development companies and community groups. In general, a small business is one that is owned and operated independently and not dominant in its field. The Small Business Administrations have specific criteria that define small businesses which are available upon request.

Available Printed Information:

Small Business Administration, What It Is, What It Does OPI-6
Small Business Administration Annual Reports

For Further Information Contact:

Small Business Administration Field Offices
(or)
Small Business Administration
Washington, D.C. 20416

Legal Basis:

Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, Title IV; P.L. 84-452; 78 STAT 526; 42 USC 2901-07 (1964).

PROGRAM TITLE: SERVICE CORPS OF RETIRED EXECUTIVES

General Nature and Purpose:

This new program was established for retired executives to serve as volunteers to small businesses. The volunteer serves without pay for 90 days in assisting a small business — which has requested the assistance — and is permitted to come to a financial agreement with the owner of the business, if the latter desires it. The services, however, are free.

Types of Projects Sponsored:

S.C.O.R.E. volunteers have in the past worked closely with Community Action Programs by counseling small businessmen in areas of poverty.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The program began in October, 1964 and had registered nearly 2,000 volunteers and 500 small business owners by the end of the year.

Eligibility:

Volunteers are retired and semi-retired persons with previous executive experience; under certain circumstances persons engaged in full-time work may participate. Businesses eligible for S.C.O.R.E. assistance are generally those which have no more than 25 employees.

Available Printed Information:

Service Corps of Retired Executives
OP1-16

For Further Information Contact:

Local Field Office of Small Business Administration
(or)
Small Business Administration,
Washington, D.C. 20416

PROGRAM TITLE: COOPERATIVE RESEARCH PROGRAM

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a grants program available to educational institutions to assist them in meeting the cost of research, surveys, and demonstrations in the field of education. Its general aim is to support the development of knowledge of major problems of education at all levels of education—which could include education for the aged.

Contracts and grants may be awarded for basic research, surveys, and demonstrations; for constructing and equipping national and regional educational laboratories; for the establishment of centers for research and demonstration; and for training researchers in education.

Types of Projects Sponsored:

There is a particular concern in this program for problems of education for the aging. During 1965, this program supported 10 studies that dealt with the education problems, needs, and interests of older people. These projects have included such topics as: development and demonstration in adult training and retraining and patterns of information-seeking in adult education.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The 1966 appropriation for this program was $70 million. The average size of the grants has been approximately $50,000 for a 2-year project, but ranges from $1,000 to $1 million.

No fixed amount of matching is required but the Federal contribution is usually between 25 and 30% of the total cost. No matching is required for educational laboratories.

Eligibility:

Proposals for research grants and contracts may be submitted by institutions of higher education, State departments of education, private industry, and individuals. Proposals for educational laboratories may be made by a State department of education, colleges and universities, local school systems, and private industry.

Available Printed Information:

For particular reference to the aging see the pamphlet

Federal Assistance for Projects in Aging: Research and Demonstration

Grants-in-Aid and Other Financial Assistance Programs

The Impact of 1965 Legislation

U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare

For Further Information Contact:

Associate Commissioner for Research
Office of Education
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202

Legal Basis:

Public Law 83-510, as amended by the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title IV; P.L. 89-10; 79 STAT 44; 20 USC 331-332b (1965).

PROGRAM TITLE: EDUCATION ADVISORY SERVICES AND DATA

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a general information service which provides technical assistance and publications to generally help improve educational practices. Information and advisory services are available for construction of facilities; organization, management, and financing of colleges and school systems; techniques and methods of instruction; teacher training; programs of higher education.

Part of the function of this service is to collect and make available information and data resulting from surveys and special studies on current educational and social trends.

Eligibility:

Any group or individual may apply for this service.

Available Printed Information:

Publications of the Office of Education (30¢)
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Further Information Contact:

Office of Education
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202

Legal Basis:

Enabling Law of the Office of Education, 1867; USC, Title 20—Education

PROGRAM TITLE: LIBRARY SERVICES AND CONSTRUCTION—RURAL AND URBAN

General Nature and Purpose:

Under the Library Services and Construction Act of 1964, an amendment to the earlier Library Services Act of 1956, authorization was made to allow financial assistance for expanding the development of public library services in *both urban and rural areas* —where formerly it was for rural areas only. Title II of the Act also provided assistance for the construction of facilities for public libraries.

Grants are made by an allotted formula to States to enable them to implement an approved plan to extend Library services to areas that have inadequate or no service. The assistance may be used for a number of purposes, including the following: construction of new library buildings; expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings; purchasing land and initial equipment; and extending services by contributing to the cost of salaries, books, materials, and equipment.

Form and Extend of Assistance:

Appropriation for the 1965 fiscal year was $55 million. Allotments of $100,000 under Title I and $80,000 under Title II are made to all States, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia; and $25,000 (Title I) and $20,000 (Title II) for American Samoa, Guam, and the Virgin Islands.

Grants are based upon a State evaluation of library services and a plan to initiate improvement of services in areas that have inadequate or no service.

Matching ratios vary from State to State. The Federal contribution is determined by the per capita income of the State. States with a lower per capita income contribute less than States with higher per capita income.

Eligibility:

Those eligible for application are States' library agencies that have an approved plan for library services.

Available Printed Information:

Library Services and Construction Act (P.L. 88-269 Health, Education and Welfare Indicators—March 1964);
State Plans Under the Library Services Act, OE 1959, No. 10 (30¢)
Supplement No. 1, Bulletin 1959, No. 17 (35¢)
Supplement No. 2, OE-15012 (60¢)
Grants-in-Aid and Other Financial Assistance Programs, Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare ($2.50)
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Further Information Contact:

Division of Library Services
Bureau of Education Research and Development
Office of Education
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201
(or)
State Library Extension Agencies

Legal Basis:

Library Services and Construction Act; P.L. 88-269; 78 STAT 11; 20 USC 351-358 (1964). P.L. 84-896; 70 STAT 911; 20 USC 353, 355, 358.

PROGRAM TITLE: ASSISTANCE FOR MEDICAL LIBRARIES

General Nature and Purpose:

Under a broad program, administered by the National Library of Medicine, grants and support are given to construct, expand, and improve medical libraries; to train persons in medical library science; and to provide financial support to publish special studies in medical library science and related topics.

This program was expanded considerably by legislation enacted in 1965. It allows assistance to be used either to construct new—or expand, alter and remodel existing medical library facilities. This would also include cost of equipment. Limited funds are also available to existing public and nonprofit medical libraries to enable them to serve as regional medical libraries. In addition, grants and materials are provided to expand and improve basic resources.

Support for training is also available to institutions and individuals to train medical librarians and persons in other informational specialities in the health sciences.

Research projects in library science are assisted either by contract or grant. Investigations must be in the field of medical library science and in the development of new techniques, systems, and equipment for processing, storing, retrieving and distributing information.

Further support is available for special fellowships, to improve and expand basic resources, and to provide for publication of bio-medical, scientific materials.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965 established a 5 year program and authorized $11 million for 1966 and $21 million for subsequent years. The largest authorizations occur in the areas of construction, research, and resources.

Matching funds are required, and ratios vary within the different areas of the program.

Eligibility:

Public and nonprofit private agencies and institutions are eligible to apply for construction, research and development, regional medical library, and publication grants.

Traineeships are available to individuals studying medical library science and related fields and to librarians and specialists. Support for training programs is made to existing libraries and public and private nonprofit institutions.

Available Printed Information:

The Impact of 1965 Legislation, Grants-in-Aid and Other Financial Assistance Programs, Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare (70¢)

For Further Information Contact:

Association Director of Extramural Programs
National Library of Medicine
Bethesda, Maryland
(or)
National Library of Medicine
U.S. Public Health Service

Legal Basis:

Title III, Public Health Service Act, as amended; P.L. 89-291; 42 USC 241-280a. Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965.

PROGRAM TITLE: SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES

General Nature and Purpose:

Under Title III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, assistance is given to local school districts to support supplementary educational centers and services. The program was devised to encourage innovation and experimentation in educational systems. Almost any type of educational service is eligible if it supplements existing education programs and is innovative.

These centers and services could include the following: remedial instruction, *adult education, cultural activities, consumer education, pre-retirement education,* vocational guidance programs, materials centers, mobile libraries and laboratories, and support to radio and television programs.

The general aims of the program are to improve education by providing services not now available, to raise the quality of educational services now in existence, and to develop demonstration models for regular school programs.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Appropriations for the fiscal year 1966 were $75 million. Allocation is made to each State on a formula basis. There are no matching requirements.

Eligibility:

Local shcool districts are the only eligible recipients of Federal aid under this program. Agencies or school authorities applying for grants must give assurance that all groups of the population to be served are involved in the plans and application of the program.

Available Printed Information:

"The First Work of These Times" *American Education,* April, 1965, U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C.

The Impact of 1965 Legislation, Grants-in-Aid and Other Financial Assistance Programs, Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare (70¢)

For Further Information Contact:

Director, Division of Plans and Supplementary Centers
Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education
Office of Education
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202
(or)
State Educational Agency

Legal Basis:

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; P.L. 89-10; 79 STAT 39; 20 USC 841-848 (1965).

PROGRAM TITLE: COMMUNITY SERVICE AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a new program resulting from the legislation enacted in 1965, under Title I of the Higher Education Act. Its aim is to provide assistance in the solution of community problems such as: housing, health, poverty, recreation and land use, unemployment, youth opportunities, transportation through the development of college and community service programs. Grants are provided on an allotted basis to States to strengthen resources for providing community services and continuing education.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Appropriations for the fiscal year 1966 were $10 million for grants.

Grants of $100,000 are allotted to each State, with the remaining funds going to States according to population. Matching funds are required; the Federal share is established at 75% for 1966 and 1967, but will decrease to 50% in 1968.

Eligibility:

Grants are available only to approved State plans. States wishing to apply should appoint an agency or institution to submit a comprehensive, coordinated State plan. Upon approval, funds will be allotted.

Available Printed Information:

Higher Education Act of 1965
The Impact of 1965 Legislation— Grants-in-Aid and Other Financial Assistance Programs, Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare (70¢)

For Further Information Contact:

Office of Education
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202

Legal Basis:

Title I, Higher Education Act of 1965

PROGRAM TITLE: CONTINUING EDUCATION AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS

General Nature and Purpose:

To advance education programs by providing leadership for and coordination of the nation's interest in the extension and improvement of adult education, library services (at all levels), and the development of the arts in education.

Types of Projects Sponsored:

This program gives special attention to extension and improvement of informal education programs, including education for the aging. It also administers the Library Services Act, a grant program for the further extension of public library services to rural areas.

For Further Information Contact:

John G. Lorenz
Division of Library Services
Bureau of Education Research and Development
Office of Education
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201

Legal Basis:

Basic Act of 1867, the Library Services Act, and other laws authorizing special programs.

PROGRAM TITLE: COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICES

General Nature and Purpose:

Through the cooperative extension service, the Department of Agriculture provides technical subject matter and organizational leadership to help disseminate useful and practical knowledge on subjects relating to home economics and agriculture. Educational programs are carried out in cooperation with county governments in both rural and urban areas. These programs, which are locally organized, may include such fields as: home economics, consumer service and education, youth development, and agricultural production and marketing.

The aging are served by several of the broad programs of the Extension Service, but especially the continuing education programs of an informed nature available in local communities throughout the nation. These programs have increasingly included topics and problems that meet specific needs of older people. These include, as illustrations, the following:
following:

1. Nutrition education in the interest of maintaining good health.
2. Design of housing for safety, convenience, energy saving, and within the economic limits of the families concerned.
3. Financial and home management and planning, including supplementary income possibilities.
4. Information about inheritance laws, wills, transfer of property, etc.
5. Family relationships and personal development. Leisure and recreation activities suitable to the aging and their interests.
6. Home gardening and use of home-produced food supplies.

Eligibility:

Any individual or community group is eligible for these services.

Available Printed Information:

Mimeographed pamphlet,
Programs and Resources of the Cooperative Extension Services Related to Aging

For Further Information Contact:

Federal Extension Service
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
(or)
Local Cooperative Extension Service Office
(or)
Director of Extension at State Land Grant College

Legal Basis:

Smith-Lever Act, as amended; P.L. 83-83; 67 STAT 83; 7 USC 341-343, 344-346, 348 (1958). P.L. 84-360; 69 STAT 683; 7 USC 347a, 348 (1958). P.L. 87-749; 76 STAT 745; 7 USC 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347a, 349 (1963).

PROGRAM TITLE: TEACHING MATERIALS FOR THE BLIND

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a program of annual grants to State departments of education to be used in purchasing teaching and educational materials for blind students. Part of the awarded grants is made to each State's chief school office and part to each resident school for the blind.

The American Printing House for the Blind furnishes the material, which includes: tape recorded educational programs, talking books, Braille books and music, large-type texts, and other aids.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The allocation of grants is made to each State on the basis of the population of blind students registered in State schools and institutions.

Eligibility:

Only State departments of education may apply for grants.

For Further Information Contact:

Director
Office of Financial Management
Office of the Secretary
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201

Legal Basis:

Cap 186, Mar 3, 1879; 20 STAT 467; 20 USC 101-105 (1964), as amended.

PROGRAM TITLE: CAPTIONED FILMS FOR THE DEAF

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a loan service program to provide captioned films and other visual aids—such as tapes, transparencies, programmed instructions, etc.—for groups of deaf persons. The general aim of the program is to promote educational and cultural advancement for the deaf by providing and distributing a broad range of films and by conducting research in the use of educational and training films.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Films are made available free, on loan, to eligible groups.

Annual appropriations have increased progressively since the inception of the program in 1960. The 1966 and 1967 fiscal years' appropriation was $3 million, annually, to be increased to $5 million for 1968 and for 1969—rising thereafter to $7 million annually. The film library contains more than 500 films.

Eligibility:

Groups of 3 or more deaf persons, clubs, classes, schools, and other organizations are eligible to borrow films.

Groups and individuals must provide assurance that: (1) films will not be shown for an admission fee, (2) will not be broadcast by television, (3) will be exhibited only to groups of deaf persons, and (4) copyright will not be violated or infringed.

Available Printed Information:

Deaf, February 1965
Attention Users of Captioned Films for the Deaf!

For Further Information Contact:

Chief, Captioned Films for Deaf Section
Educational Media Branch
Bureau of Educational Research and Development
Office of Education
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C.

Legal Basis:

P.L. 85-905; 72 STAT 1742; 42 USC 249-2494 (1958). P.L. 87-715; 76 STAT 654; 42 USC 2491-2494 (1962), as amended.

PROGRAM TITLE: LOANS FOR RECREATIONAL ENTERPRISES AND FACILITIES

General Nature and Purpose:

This program makes or insures loans to rural community groups to finance recreational facilities that will primarily serve farmers and other rural residents by either direct use or economic benefits. Generally this is limited to outdoor recreational facilities and activities.

In general, most of the financing is provided by private lenders and insured through the program, but in certain cases loans may be made directly from the Farmers Home Administration.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The maximum term of the loans is 40 years, and the interest rate may not exceed 5%. The average loan is approximately $100,000. Security is required.

Technical assistance is also available to determine cost estimates, organization, financing, and management.

Eligibility:

Rural community groups (rural is defined as an area or small country town of not more than 5,500 population which is not part of an urban area) that are unable to obtain needed credit at reasonable rates and terms from other sources are eligible to apply.

Available Printed Information:

Loans for Recreational Enterprises
PA 723

For Further Information Contact:

Farmers Home Administration
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C.
(or)
Farmers Home Administration
County Offices

PROGRAM TITLE: HOME MANAGEMENT EDUCATION FOR AGED WELFARE RECIPIENTS

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a service program, administered by the Extension Service of the Department of Agriculture, that provides aged welfare recipients with educational programs designed to assist them in making the most of their limited resources.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The service provides program organization and curricula, teaching aids, and instructions and lectures through the State Land-Grant Universities.

Eligibility:

Individuals, groups, State and local governments may apply.

Available Printed Information:

Mimeographed pamphlet:
Programs and Resources of the Cooperation Extension Service Related to Aging; available, free, from the Extension Service.

For Further Information Contact:

County Extension Agent
Director of Extension at State Land-Grant University
(or)
Federal Extension Service
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

Legal Basis:

Smith-Lever Act, as amended in 1952, 1955 and 1962

PROGRAM TITLE: ADULT BASIC EDUCATION

General Nature and Purpose:

This broad program, established by the Economic Opportunity Act, was set up to support and stimulate local educational agency programs for persons 18 years of age and over. Administered through a State plan of basic adult education, it assists research and demonstration projects, ongoing programs of instruction, and development or improvement of techniques or supervisory services by the State educational agency.

Criteria for application call for new, imaginative, and creative approaches to the development of courses related to consumer buying practices, health habits, homemaking, employment information, family and community relationships, and citizenship responsibilities. Recent amendments also provide grants for teacher training in adult basic education.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Federal assistance is provided up to 90% of the total cost of the program through 1968; State or local contribution is 10%.

Eligibility:

Eligible applicants are educational agencies, organizations, and institutions identified under each State plan. This plan and the State agency administering the program will establish the procedures, limits of the program, and criteria by which local proposals can be approved and funded.

Teacher training grants may be made to colleges, universities, State or local education agencies, and other public and voluntary nonprofit organizations.

Available Printed Information:

Grants-in-Aid and Other Financial Assistance Programs, Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare ($2.50).

For Further Information Contact:

Adult Education Unit of the Office of Education
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202
(or)
Regional OEO Office

Legal Basis:

Title II, Part 13 of the Economic Opportunity Act.

PROGRAM TITLE: FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION—CONSUMER EDUCATION

General Nature and Purpose:

In conjunction with its efforts to enforce laws governing foods and drugs, the Food and Drug Administration also provides a broad educational program which offers general information and professional consultations. Studies on consumer attitudes, purchasing and use habits are also conducted, and information is made available to interested persons or groups.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Consumer information service includes: the preparation and distribution of pamphlets, periodicals, films, filmstrips and slides, radio and TV scripts, kits for teachers, and radio and TV spot announcements.

Eligibility:

Any individual or local community group may apply for this service.

Available Printed Information:

Your Money and Your Life
First Facts About Drugs

For Further Information Contact:

Division on Consumer Education
Food and Drug Administration
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201

PROGRAM TITLE: COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a human relations program devised to assist individuals and communities to resolve racial disputes satisfactorily. It provides conciliatory arbitration service, action to develop programs to end discrimination or correct inequities, and it works with news media in interpreting events and actions.

Community Relations Service may enter a community experiencing racial dispute upon its own decision or come at the request of State officials, groups, or individuals concerned. Conciliators of the program respect confidences and work to avoid unnecessary publicity.

Another aspect of the service is the preparation and distribution of published pamphlets, brochures, and films that attempt to improve relationships between races.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Assistance is in the form of conciliators, persons to develop programs to seek and to control the causes of the dispute, and aid in dealing with racial and national news media.

Eligibility:

This service is available to any community or individuals who have been affected by disputes which result from discrimination practices that infringe upon the rights of individuals or groups.

Available Printed Information:

The Civil Rights Act of 1964
How to Turn Talk into Action: A Guide to an Effective Human Relations Commission

For Further Information Contact:

Community Relations Service
Office of Media Relations
U.S. Dept. of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20230

Legal Basis:

Civil Rights Act of 1964; P.L. 88-352; 78 STAT 241; 42 USC 1971, 1975-2000

PROGRAM TITLE: WASHINGTON, D.C. LEGAL AID AGENCY

General Nature and Purpose:

This agency provides legal counseling and assistance to persons living in Washington, D.C., who are unable to pay attorneys' fees. In general, the program attempts to make available counsel for legal assistance to indigent persons appearing in various proceedings and courts. Those courts and proceedings include the following:

1. Felony cases in the U.S. District Court.
2. Preliminary hearings in felony cases in the District of Columbia Court of General Sessions.
3. Offenses against the U.S. for which imprisonment for one year or more might be made in the District of Columbia Court of General Sessions.
4. Proceedings before the coroner and in juvenile court of the District of Columbia or the U.S. Commissioner.
5. Proceedings arising from mental health commitment cases.

In addition, rehabilitation assistance and services are also provided.

Eligibility:

To be eligible, defendants must submit an affidavit of indigency. Attorneys must be appointed by the magistrate, commissioner, or court before whom the case is being presented.

Available Printed Information:

Annual Report of the Legal Aid Agency for the District of Columbia

For Further Information Contact:

Director
Legal Aid Agency for the District of Columbia
United States Court House,
Room 4830,
Washington, D.C. 20001

Legal Basis:

District of Columbia Legal Aid Act of 1960; P.L. 86-531; 74 STAT 229; D.C. Code Chapter 22, 2201-2210.

PROGRAM TITLE: OFFICE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE

General Nature and Purpose:

Under the Criminal Justice Act of 1964, the Office of Criminal Justice provides legal assistance to defendants who are financially unable to obtain adequate counsel in Federal, district, and appellate courts. These services include: legal counsel, investigation, and expert assistance for both misdemeanor and felony cases from initial appearances before a commission through appeal.

Legal services and counsel are obtained through U.S. Commission of the court or a district court judge for eligible defendants. Counsel may be furnished by a bar association, legal aid agency, or private attorney.

Eligibility:

Assistance is available to any defendants of felony or misdemeanor cases in Federal, district, and appellate courts who are unable to pay for adequate defense.

Available Printed Information:

The plan for providing representation in each Federal district is available from each district court.

For Further Information Contact:

Office of Criminal Justice
U.S. Dept. of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20530
(or)
Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts
Supreme Court Building
Washington, D.C.

Legal Basis:

Criminal Justice Act of 1964; P.L. 88-455; 78 STAT 552, 18 USC 3006a (new).

PROGRAM TITLE: OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL—PROTECTION OF VOTING RIGHTS AND EQUAL ACCESS TO PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

General Nature and Purpose:

Civil Rights Legislation in recent years has sought to assure protection of the individual right to vote and to have equal access to public accommodations. More specifically this entailed suspension of literacy tests and other devices by States and counties which were discriminating and authorization of the appointment of Federal voting registration examiners and poll watchers in the case of voting rights. The Office of the Attorney General is authorized to protect these voting rights and may initiate action to assure these rights when evidence is provided that rights are being violated.

In the case of equal public access, the Civil Rights Act of 1964 gives all persons the right to public access to establishments providing lodging to transient guests, to facilities primarily engaged in selling food for consumption on the premises, and to places of entertainment and exhibition. Groups or individuals may sue to prevent such discrimination, and the Attorney General, upon his own discretion, may intervene and submit a public suit in cases that are certified to be of general public importance. Persons attempting to obstruct or interfere with the exercise of rights afforded by the law may also be proceeded against. In addition, the court may appoint counsel for the individual or group making the complaint and authorize the suit without payment of costs, fees, or security.

Eligibility:

All persons are eligibe for protection of their voting rights and may lodge complaints of infringement of those rights with the Office of the Attorney General.

In the case of equal access to public accommodations, any group or individual may bring suit to prevent such discriminatory practices, and the Attorney General may intervene in cases that are certified to be of public importance.

Available Printed Information:

Civil Rights Act of 1964 with Explanations—Commerce Clearing House Publication, 1964.

1964 Civil Rights Act Stirs Widespread Federal Activity, Congressional Quarterly, April 2, 1965, pp. 1-8;

A Review of the Activities of the Department of Justice in Civil Rights in 1964

For Further Information Contact:

Office of Attorney General
U.S. Dept. of Justice
Washington, D.C.

Legal Basis:

Civil Rights Act of 1957, 1960, 1964, and 1965, P.L. 85-315, 86-499, 88-352, and 89-110; 71 STAT 634; 74 STAT 86, 78 STAT 241, 79 STAT 438 *et seq.*; 42 USC 1971(a)-(h).

PROGRAM TITLE: PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN HOUSING

General Nature and Purpose:

It is the authority of this committee, established by Executive Order, to assure that assistance and benefits resulting from Federal housing programs shall be available to all persons regardless of their race, color, religion, or national origin. The general aim is to assure and assist freedom of choice in housing for all persons.

This includes all Federal housing programs — advances, grants, contributions, loans, mortgage insurance, and guarantees. The administering Federal agency is responsible for handling reports of complaint and for action to assure general compliance with the order.

Eligibility:

Complaints or reports of discrimination in Federal housing may be initiated by any person. These must, however, be addressed to the appropriate Federal agency.

Available Printed Information:

Questions and Answers, President's Executive Order No. 11063; Equal Opportunity in Housing (5¢).
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Further Information Contact:

President's Committee on Equal Opportunity in Housing
Washington, D.C. 20506

Legal Basis:

President's Executive Order No. 11063, November 20, 1962; 18 F.R. 4939

PROGRAM TITLE: EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

General Nature and Purpose:

Under the Civil Rights Act of 1964, discrimination—because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin—is prohibited in employment by labor unions, employers, or employment agencies. The commission was established to implement this law; it receives and investigates charges by persons or groups of violations of this law. After an investigation discloses that a charge is true, the commission acts to eliminate the unlawful practice by persuasive or conciliatory means. If these methods are not sucessful the person making the charge may bring a civil action in Federal Court. Under special circumstances, the court may also appoint an attorney for him. Where there are patterns of practices of discrimination of general importance to the public the Attorney General may intervene and initiate suits of his own.

Eligibility:

Any person may file a charge with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. When States or localities have fair employment practice laws, the complaint must be filed first with the State or local agency.

Available Printed Information:

Address by Burke Marshall, Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division, Justice Department, before Southwestern Legal Fund, Dallas, Texas, January 6, 1964

Labor Policy and Practice: Fair Employment Practices, (Binder 6) Published by Bureau of National Affairs

Equal Employment Opportunity Under the Civil Rights Act of 1964, by Richard K. Berg, Brooklyn Review, December, 1964

Fair Employment Practices Under the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Commerce Clearing House, 1964

For Further Information Contact:

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
Washington, D.C.

Legal Basis:

Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, P.L. 88-352; 78 STAT 253; 42 USC 2000(e).

PROGRAM TITLE: VETERANS' DISABILITY PENSION

General Nature and Purpose:

Under this program war veterans permanently and totally disabled by *non-service* causes who are in need, may receive regular financial benefits. The pension is paid monthly at varying rates according to level of need.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Veterans without dependents whose annual income does not exceed respective levels of $600, $1,200 or $1,800 are eligible to receive pensions of $100, $75, or $43; rates and levels for veterans with dependents are increased to $105, $80, or $48 for incomes $1,000, $2,000 or $3,000. Supplements are also available for veterans in lowest income levels ($5 for each dependent to maximum of 3 dependents) and for veterans who are not ambulatory and require care and assistance.

Eligibility:

To be eligible a veteran must have:

1. Been in active service in the Armed Forces during time of war for 90 days, under other than dishonorable conditions.
2. Had permanent disability, that is not service-connected, that precludes pursuit of gainful employment.
3. Specific need for assistance—both income and estate are considered.

Available Printed Information:

Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents, VA Fact Sheet IS-1 (20¢)
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Further Information Contact:

Veterans Administration
Washington, D.C.
(or)
Veterans Administration Regional Office

Legal Basis:

38 USC 521-37, 541-43.

PROGRAM TITLE: VETERANS' DISABILITY COMPENSATION

General Nature and Purpose:

Under this program, veterans whose earning capability has been reduced due to a service-connected disability may receive compensation in the form of direct financial assistance. Assistance is given according to degree of disability and is paid monthly.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Compensation payments vary according to per cent of disability and range from $20 per month, for persons with 10% disability, to $250 per month for those totally disabled. Additional compensation is made to those with 50%, or more, disability who have dependents and for certain specific impairments such as loss of limbs, loss of sight, etc.

Eligibility:

Benefits are paid to veterans of the Armed Forces who have incurred at least 10% disability in line of duty and have been discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable.

The Veterans Administration presumes that 6 months service in time of peace (or 90 days in wartime) indicates freedom from pre-existing disability conditions except under special circumstances.

Available Printed Information:

Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents, VA Fact Sheet IS-1 (20¢)
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Futher Information Contact:

Veterans Administration
Washington, D.C. 20420
(or)
Veterans Administration Regional Office

Legal Basis:

38 USC 301-02, 310-15, 321-22, 331-22, 331-36, 341-43, 351-60 (1964).

PROGRAM TITLE: VETERANS' DEPENDENCY AND INDEMNITY COMPENSATION

General Nature and Purpose:

Upon the death of a veteran due to service-connected injury or disease, dependents of the deceased may receive regular monthly benefits. Benefits are paid to widows, minor children, or parents whose income does not exceed stipulated limits. This program administers benefits to the dependents.

Death of the veteran must have resulted from injury or disease incurred or aggravated during the period of service. Service may be either during war or peacetime. Benefits are not paid to veterans whose separations were dishonorable.

Eligibility:

Persons eligible for benefits are widows, children, and parents. Widows must have been married to the veteran within 15 years from date of separation, or for 5 or more years, or for any period of time if a child was born of the marriage.

Available Printed Information:

Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents, VA Fact Sheet IS-1 (20¢)
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Further Information Contact:

Veterans Administration
Washington, D.C. 20420
(or)
Veterans Administration Regional Office

Legal Basis:

38 USC 301-02, 310-15, 321-22, 331-36, 341-43, 351-60 (1964).

PROGRAM TITLE: VETERANS' DEATH PENSION

General Nature and Purpose:

Under this program financial assistance is provided for widows and children of dead wartime veterans whose death was not attributed to conditions incurred in service. Recipients must also, as a condition, be needy.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Financial assistance rates vary considerably and depend upon the number of dependents surviving the deceased and the amount of their annual income. A widow only may receive from $27 to $64 per month. This amount increases from $43 to $80 per month for widows with one child and then by $15 increments for each additional child.

Pensions are payable for or to surviving children. This rate is $38 for the first child and $15 for each additional child.

Eligibility:

In order to apply for this assistance, a veteran must have served at least 90 days active service, of which part was during a period of war. Conditions of release or discharge must have been other than dishonorable.

Statutory limits are also established for amount of annual income; when income exceeds the limit, payments are terminated. Payments also terminate for a widow upon remarriage and for children at age 18 or upon marriage. Special concessions are made to children who are permanently incapable of supporting themselves prior to reaching 18 years.

Available Printed Information:

Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents, VA Fact Sheet IS-1 (20¢)
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20420

For Further Information Contact:

Veterans Administration
Washington, D.C. 20420
(or)
Veterans Administration Regional Office

Legal Basis:

38 USC 531-37, 541-43.

PROGRAM TITLE: VETERANS' HOME LOANS

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a loan guarantee program that assists veterans to attain mortgage financing to build, repair, alter, or improve homes. Assurance for financing by private lenders is made to veterans of the Korean War and World War II.

In certain special instances, when financial assistance is not available in small towns and rural areas, the Veterans Administration also provides direct loans to veterans.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The maximum interest rate for insured loans is established at 6%; terms of repayment should not exceed 30 years. Premium for insurance is $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1% of the total loan.

Eligibility:

Eligible veterans are those who have served active duty of 90 days or more during the Korean War or World War II; or those who were released or discharged from active duty as a result of a service-connected disability.

Limits have been established regarding the length of time that a veteran remains eligible for loan benefits. These limits are determined by length of active wartime duty and period elapsing since release or discharge from service. Closing date for entitlement for all veterans of World War II is July 25, 1967, and January 31, 1975 for veterans of the Korean War.

Available Printed Information:

Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents. VA Fact Sheet IS-1 (20¢)
Questions and Answers on Guaranteed and Direct Loans for Veterans, VA Pamphlet 26-4
To the Home Buying Veteran, VA Pamphlet 26-6

For Further Information Contact:

Veterans' Administration
Washington, D.C. 20420
(or)
Veterans' Administration Regional Office or Center

Legal Basis:

38 USC 1801-06, 1810-17, 1820-25 (1964)

PROGRAM TITLE: VETERANS' DOMICILIARY PROGRAM

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a special rehabilitation program designated to assist veterans who are disabled by age or disease. Shelter, sustenance, and medical care are provided for persons who are disabled but ambulatory or capable of a degree of self-care. The program is not for persons in need of hospitalization or nursing care. It assists veterans to attain physical, mental, and social well-being through special programs of rehabilitation.

Eligibility:

Eligible veterans are those who have been:

1. Discharged or released from active duty for a disability that is service-connected.
2. In receipt of disability compensation for permanent disability.
3. Suffering from tuberculosis or a neuropsychiatric ailment, with no adequate means of support.
4. Active in any wartime period and are unable to pay the costs of necessary domiciliary care.

Available Printed Information:

Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependent. VA Fact Sheet IS-1 (20¢)
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20400

For Further Information Contact:

Veterans Administration
Washington, D.C. 20420
(or)
Local V.A. Hospital,
Domiciliary, or Regional Office

Legal Basis:

P.L. 74-312; 49 STAT 729; 38 USC 706 (1940).

PROGRAM TITLE: VETERANS' RESTORATION CENTERS

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a service program that provides restoration assistance to disabled veterans. The general aim of the centers is to prepare the disabled veteran to return to community life. Special emphasis is given in assisting the disabled to deal with the economic and social effects that may result from his disability or illness.

Eligibility:

Veterans are eligible for this program when:

1. They have served during a wartime period and are eligible for V.A. hospitalization service and domiciliary care.
2. They have been injured in service and are eligible for a service-connected claim.
3. In addition, they must have been separated under conditions other than dishonorable.

Available Printed Information:

Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents, VA Fact Sheet IS-1 (20¢)
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Further Information Contact:

Veterans Administration
Washington, D.C.

Legal Basis:

P.L. 74-312; 49 STAT 729; 38 USC 706 (1940).

PROGRAM TITLE: VETERANS' HOSPITALIZATION

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a broad program of hospital, medical, and dental services available to veterans who have service-connected disabilities, or disorders, or who are unable to pay the costs of hospitalization. It provides in-patient, medical, surgical and neuro-psychiatric care, and related medical and dental services.

Eligibility:

Eligible veterans are those who require treatment for disabilities or diseases that are service-connected. This group has first priority. When beds are available, any veteran with wartime service who has not been dishonorably discharged, and who cannot meet the costs of hospitalization—may also be admitted.

Available Printed Information:

Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents, VA Fact Sheet IS-1 (20¢)
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents,
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Further Information Contact:

Veterans Administration
Washington, D.C. 20420
(or)
Veterans Administration Hospital,
Domiciliary, or Regional Office

Legal Basis:

P.L. 74-312; 49 STAT 729; 38 USC 706 (1940).

PROGRAM TITLE: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—TRAINING FOR DISABLED VETERANS

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a broad rehabilitation training program for veterans with service-connected disabilities. The general purpose is to provide necessary training to persons with physical, mental, or social handicaps to enable them to find and hold suitable and satisfactory employment. The range of professional services is broad and encompassing—physicians, psychiatrists, clinical psychologists, training specialists, and social workers are utilized to train or retrain those disabled. Training programs may include workships and on-the-job training in universities, colleges, schools, business establishments, and farms.

Costs for training and necessary supplies are paid by the V.A. and subsistence allowances are paid monthly for the duration of the training which is undertaken.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Subsistence allowances range from $95 to $175; the actual amount received depends upon the number of dependents of the veteran and the type of training undertaken.

Eligibility:

Eligible veterans must have: served in the Armed Forces since September 16, 1940, suffered a service-connected disability that qualifies them to receive compensation, not been released or discharged dishonorably; been recommended by the V.A. as in need of vocational rehabilitation.

Available Printed Information:

Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents, VA Fact Sheet IS-1 (20¢)
Available from:
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Govt. Printing Office,
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Further Information:

Veterans Administration
Washington, D.C
(or)
Veterans Administration Regional Office

Legal Basis:

38 USC 1501-10 (1964).

PROGRAM TITLE: F.H.A. MORTGAGE INSURANCE—FOR VETERANS

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a new program authorized by the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965. The general purpose of this program is to assist veterans who have not received loans under the Veterans Administration Loan Program, to undertake home ownership. Assurance of mortgage loans made by private lenders are made to veterans to finance the purchase or construction of single-family homes.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The maximum loan that the program assures is $30,000 for a single-family home. Minimum cash investments are $200, for $15,000; $700, for $20,000; and $2,200, for $30,000.

The maximum interest rate is $5\frac{1}{2}\%$ plus $\frac{1}{2}\%$ for the mortgage insurance premium. Mortgages must be repaid within 30 years in most cases but, under special circumstances, may be extended to 35 years.

Eligibility:

All veterans who have served on active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States for a period of not less than 90 days and were discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable are eligible. Persons serving less than 90 days must establish, by a certificate issued by the Secretary of Defense, that they had performed extra hazardous service in order to be eligible.

For Further Information Contact:

Federal Housing Administration
Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C. 20410

PROGRAM TITLE: PLANNING ADVANCES—PUBLIC WORKS

General Nature and Purpose:

This program makes interest-free advances to facilitate planning of individual, local public works. Such plans may include: economic surveys, drawings of architectural plans, preparation of cost estimates, etc., in advance of bond issues, appropriations, or other funding.

All types of public works, except public housing, are eligible. These may include: school buildings, recreation projects, public buildings, health facilities, water and sewage systems, and a variety of other public works.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Advances provided in this program are interest-free, but must be paid promptly upon start of construction.

Eligibility:

State, municipal, and other public agencies. Applicants must demonstrate their intentions to start construction within a reasonable time; and the proposed facility must conform to any overall state regional, or metropolitan plan.

Available Printed Information:

Programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development, 1965 (20¢).

For Further Information Contact:

The Regional Office of the U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development.

PROGRAM TITLE: PLANNING FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH FACILITIES

General Nature and Purpose:

This program was set up in 1964, upon the enactment of the Hospital and Medical Facilities Amendments of 1964, and provides project grants, information, technical assistance, and consultation to help develop comprehensive regional, metropolitan, or local area plans for health and related facilities.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The appropriation for the fiscal year was $2.5 million. Matching is required for grants and the Federal share cannot exceed 50% of the total cost of the project.

Information, technical assistance, and consultation are available for planning new and improved means of providing services outside of hospitals.

Eligibility:

Only State agencies authorized to administer the Hill-Burton Hospitals Program, may apply for these planning grants. Such agencies may apply in their own behalf or for public and nonprofit agencies within the State.

Available Printed Information:

Grants-in-Aid and other Financial Assistance Programs, Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare ($2.50)

For Further Information Contact:

Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities
Public Health Service
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
7915 Eastern Ave.
Silver Springs, Maryland 20910
(or)
Regional Health Director
U.S. Public Health Service

Legal Basis:

Public Law 88-443

PROGRAM TITLE: NEIGHBORHOOD FACILITIES PROGRAM

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a program of project grants to assist local public agencies and bodies to provide neighborhood facilities. Such facilities could include facilities to carry out programs of health, recreation, social, or similar necessary community services. Facilities must, however, provide new services or extend and improve existing services in the neighborhood.

Grants may be used to build new facilities or to purchase and rehabilitate an existing building.

Facilities in neighborhoods of low-income families are given priority so as to further the aims and objectives of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964. Plans and proposals should be discussed at length with local Community Action Agencies, and evidence of this discussion should be submitted to the administering department on the *standard checkpoint form*.

Further requirements of the administering agency are that:

1. The facility be multi-purpose in that it serve more than one purpose. A facility may serve a certain age group, such as the aged, but it must provide a variety of services to that group.
2. The neighborhood facility is intended to bring its activities close to those whom it serves. Thus, the neighborhood or area served should be well defined in terms of area and population.
3. Major recreation facilities—such as indoor swimming pools, ice skating rinks, bowling alleys, and large outdoor recreation facilities are excluded.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Grants may cover up to two-thirds, and in certain instances three-fourths, of the project costs.

Eligibility:

Local public agencies including Community Action Programs may apply for grants. Under certain circumstances private non-profit agencies may also be eligible. Facilities must be needed to carry out programs of health, recreation, social or similar community services and must be consistent with existing comprehensive plans for services in the neighborhood.

Particular priority is given to Community Action Agencies.

Available Printed Information:

Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965
Neighborhood Facilities Grant Program NF-1, January 6, 1966.

For Further Information Contact:

Urban Renewal Administration
Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C. 20410
(or)
Regional Director of Urban Renewal Administration
Housing and Urban Development

Legal Basis:

Housing and Urban Development Act of 1966, Sect. 703; P.L. 89-117; 79 STAT 491.

PROGRAM TITLE: PUBLIC FACILITIES LOANS

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a long-term loan program to assist local communities to construct needed public facilities. A variety of facilities may be provided by this program such as water and sewage facilities, *hospitals*, airports, and highways, etc. The program, however, assists projects or part of projects that are not covered by other Federal programs and when financing is not available at reasonable rate and terms.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Loans may be financed up to 100% of the project costs. The maximum rate of interest and term of repayment is $5\frac{1}{2}\%$ for up to 40 years.

Eligibility:

Those who may apply are State and local governments or instrumentalities. In the case of application for sewer and water facilities, private nonprofit agencies that serve small municipalities may be eligible for loans.

Communities applying must be of a population less than 50,000—or 150,000 in redevelopment areas. These limits need not apply to Indian Tribes or to communities near a research or development installation of the National Areonautics and Space Agency.

Available Printed Information:

Public Facility Loans Fact Sheet
(GPO: 887-228)

For Further Information Contact:

Community Facilities Administration
Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C. 20410
(or)
Regional Director of Community Facilities
Regional Office
Housing and Urban Development

Legal Basis:

Housing Amendments of 1955, P.L. 84-345; 69 STAT 642; 42 USC 1491-1497 (1964), as amended.

PROGRAM TITLE: PERSONAL PROPERTY FOR EDUCATIONAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH USES

General Nature and Purpose:

Tax-supported and nonprofit educational and public health institutions may receive Federal surplus property through this program. The program provides such property to State surplus property agencies for distribution to approved hospitals, clinics, health centers, nursing homes, school or school systems, colleges, universities, schools for the physically handicapped or mentally retarded, etc.

This property normally consists of a large variety of supplies, equipment, and instruments. Normally, lists for such items are not maintained, but qualified recipients may visit warehouses and State officials periodically to inspect, select, or make particular needs known.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Agencies receiving property are normally required to pay a moderate service charge, assessed by the State agency to cover costs of transportation, care, and handling.

Eligibility:

Public and private nonprofit organizations, that will use the property for health or educational purposes, are eligible. Private organizations must be tax-exempt under section 501(6)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code to be eligible to receive property.

Available Printed Information:

How to Acquire Federal Surplus Personal Property for Health, Educational and Civil Defense Purposes and Federal Surplus Real Property for Health and Educational Purposes, OF-672429

Directory of State Agencies for Surplus Property and Regional Representatives, Surplus Property Utilization Division

U. S. Government Surplus Material and Science Education, Surplus Property Utilization Division

For Further Information Contact:

Division of Surplus Property Utilization
Office of Field Administration
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C.
(or)
State Surplus Property Agencies

Legal Basis:

Federal Property and Administration Services Act of 1949, as amended; P.L. 81-152; 63 STAT 377; 5 USC 124-132 note, 1334-16 note, 630-630h, (1964), as amended; 40 USC 471-475, 481, 483, 484-492; 41 USC 5, 251-255,257-260; 44 USC 391, (1964), as amended; 50 APP USC 1622, 1641, (1964), as amended.

PROGRAM TITLE: REAL PROPERTY FOR EDUCATIONAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH USES

General Nature and Purpose:

Surplus public real property is distributed to States for sale or lease to educational and health institutions under this program. Property includes surplus equipment, fixtures, and buildings.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Costs of sale or lease of this property can vary from 40% to 100% of the fair market value. The Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare generally assesses the value to the buyer or lessee upon consideration of the public benefit from the proposed use of the property and the type of facility.

Eligibility:

States and local governments, tax-supported and nonprofit educational institutions, hospitals and clinics, public libraries, vocational and medical rehabilitation centers, and related agencies who propose use for educational or health purposes are eligible to apply.

Restrictions for transfers of real property require health or educational use from 5 to 20 years after purchase, depending upon type.

Available Printed Information:

Disposal of Surplus Real Property, for Public Use, for Private Use 63-8551

U.S. Government Surplus Material and Science Education, DF-725-678

Directory, Directors of State Agencies for Surplus Property and Regional Representatives, Surplus Property Utilization Division, 0-728-377

Federal Surplus Real Property for Health and Education Purposes, Division of Surplus Property Utilization.

For Further Information Contact:

Division of Surplus Property Utilization
Office of Field Administration
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C.
(or)
State Surplus Property Agency

Legal Basis:

Federal Property and Administration Service Act of 1949, as amended; P.L. 81-152; 63 STAT 377; 5 USC 124-132 note, 1334-16 note, 630-630h, (1964), as amended; 40 USC 471-475, 481, 483, 484-492; 41 USC 5 251-255, 257-260; 44 USC 391, (1964), as amended; 50 APP USC 1622, 1641, (1964), as amended.

PROGRAM TITLE: FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY FOR DONATION

General Nature and Purpose:

Personal property, no longer needed by the Federal government, is donated under this program to public and private nonprofit agencies that provide services for educational and public health, civil defense, and public air transport.

Property may include such things as: office machines and equipment, hardware, scientific and electronic equipment, vehicles and miscelneous other items that are appropriate for the stated public purposes.

Eligibility:

Donations may be made to:

1. Public or nonprofit hospitals, health centers, medical institutions and clinics.
2. Public and nonprofit educational institutions — including public libraries — schools for the mentally and physically retarded, universities, colleges, etc.
3. Health and educational activities carried out by national voluntary agencies.
4. Civil defense organizations and public airports.

Available Printed Information:

Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property

For Further Information Contact:

Utilization and Disposal Service
General Services Administration
Washington, D.C. 20405
(or)
Regional Director
Utilization and Disposal Service
General Administration

Legal Basis:

Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949; P.L. 81-152; 63 STAT 377; 5 USC 124-132 note, 133y-16 note, 630-630h; 40 USC 471-475, 481, 483, 484-492, 41 USC 5, 251-255, 257-260; 44 USC 391; 50 USC 1622, 1641

PROGRAM TITLE: FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY FOR SALE

General Nature and Purpose:

This program of the General Service Administration offers a wide variety of surplus personal property, no longer needed by the Federal government, for competitive bids for purchase. Items rendered are aircraft, automobiles and other vehicles, hardware and fixtures, heating and plumbing equipment, office machines and supplies, paper products, and scrap material. Most items have been used and are in varying states of repair. It is recommended that items be inspected prior to bidding.

Eligibility:

Any person, business, or organization is eligible to place bids on this surplus personal property. Notifications of sale are made by advertisements and to parties from a mailing list.

Available Printed Information:

Sale of Government Personal Property

For Further Information Contact:

Utilization and Disposal Service
(Civil Agency Surplus Property)
General Service Administration,
Washington, D.C. 20405

Legal Basis:

Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949; P.L. 81-152; 63 STAT 377; 5 USC 124-132 note, 133y-16 note, 630-630h; 40 USC 471-475, 481, 483, 484-492; 41 USC 5, 251- 255, 257-260; 44 USC 391; 50 USC 1622, 1641.

PROGRAM TITLE: FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY FOR DISPOSAL

General Nature and Purpose:

Under this program State and local governments and certain nonprofit organizations may receive public land no longer needed for Federal use. Property is offered for public purposes and community service to the above listed agencies, prior to offer of sale.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Certain uses are allowed property at no charge or at percentages of the fair market value. ***Educational and public health programs (this could include sites for nursing homes),*** wild life conservation, and public airports may acquire land at no charge. Public park and recreation uses are allowed a discount of one-half the market value.

Eligibility:

State and local governments and nonprofit health and educational institutions are eligible to apply under specific uses. Only States are eligible for property to be used for wild life conservation. State and local governments and their agencies may apply for property for health, educational, public airport, park, and recreational purposes. Private nonprofit institutions may only apply for educational and health uses.

Available Printed Information:

Disposal of Surplus Real Property

For Further Information Contact:

Utilization and Disposal Service
General Services Administration
Washington, D.C. 20405
(or)
Regional Director
Utilization and Disposal Service
General Services Administration

Legal Basis:

Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949; P.L. 81-152; 63 STAT 377; 5 USC 124-132 note, 133y-16 note, 630-630h; 40 USC 471-475; 481-483, 484-492; 41 USC 5, 251-255, 257-260; 44 USC 391; 50 USC 1622, 1641.

PROGRAM TITLE: FEDERAL LAND USE

General Nature and Purpose:

Under this program public lands are available for sale or rent for community use—including sites for nursing homes, recreational functions, etc. Most of the available land is in the western States, but some small tracts are occasionally available in other parts of the nation.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Rental rates are generally 25¢ per acre with a $10 annual minimum.

Eligibility:

Public and private nonprofit agencies.

For Further Information Contact:

The nearest office of the U.S. Bureau of Land Management.

PROGRAM TITLE: NEIGHBORHOOD YOUTH CORPS

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a work training program that provides grants and technical assistance to State and local agencies, nonprofit voluntary organizations, and institutions to provide work experience for young persons. Training programs should aim to serve unemployed young persons 16 to 21 years of age who need work experience to qualify for full-time employment or funds to resume or continue education.

This program could be used by social agencies, settlement houses, parks, and recreation departments to train workers and to supplement staff.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Matching is required. The Federal government share may be up to 90% of the total costs of the program. The 10% share expected of the sponsor may be in cash or kind (services, equipment, facilities, or supplies to carry out the program).

Federal funding of the program for 1966 was estimated at $245 million for 540 approved programs providing an enrollment of 265,000 persons.

Eligibility:

Those eligible for the program are State and local agencies or institutions, local school systems, nonprofit hospitals and clinics, community action groups, parks and recreation agencies, community centers, and settlement houses. Projects may *not* be intended for use in construction, operation, or maintenance of any facility for sectarian or religious worships.

Individual enrollees must be permanent residents of the U.S., from low-income families who need part or full-time training, and between the ages 16 to 21 years.

Available Printed Information:

Earn, Learn, Serve—Neighborhood Youth Corps
What is the Neighborhood Youth Corps
Facts, The Neighborhood Youth Corps Project Proposal Materials and Guide
Available from:
Neighborhood Youth Corps
U.S. Dept. of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20036

For Further Information Contact:

Neighborhood Youth Corps
U.S. Dept. of Labor
Washing, D.C.
(or)
Local State Employment Office

Legal Basis:

Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, Title I, Part B; P.L. 88-452; 78 STAT 508; 42 USC 2731-36 (1964).

PROGRAM TITLE: VOLUNTEERS IN SERVICE TO AMERICA (VISTA)

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a volunteer program which provides staff assistance to local public and voluntary agencies that are participants in the anti-poverty program. Volunteers from a variety of backgrounds are selected, trained, and placed by VISTA to live and work among the poor for at least 1 year.

Volunteer assistance is provided to all States and territories, in both urban and rural areas, on Indian reservations, among migrant workers, in hospitals, and social agencies. Individual volunteers are given a 4–6 week training course at various training centers throughout the nation and then sent to communities upon request and given specific jobs to do. Assignments may involve work with the following kinds of services: teaching and counseling trades, home economics, and basic education skills; manning health clinics, settlement houses, day care services; organizing youth centers, and developing communities services in a variety of local areas.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

VISTA volunteers receive room, board, medical care, and a personal expense allowance of $75 per month. Upon completion of 1 year of service, the volunteer receives an award of $50 for each month served.

For retired persons VISTA service could provide supplementary income. At present only the personal allowance—$75 per month and the $50 award—are considered wages by the Social Security Administration

Eligibility:

Volunteers may be requested by any local, State, or Federal agency; nonprofit voluntary organizations; or institutions that have programs to overcome conditions of poverty.

Individual volunteers must be at least 18 years of age with no dependents under 18, a resident of the U.S. or its territories, and be able to contribute 1 full year of service. Married persons may apply when both are accepted and if they have no dependents under 18 years of age. There are no minimum education or experience requirements and no entrance examinations. However, VISTA volunteers are selected upon their ability to adapt to the job to be done and to communicate their knowledge or experience to others.

Available Printed Information:

At My Age? VISTA
VISTA at Work
Facts About VISTA Volunteers
Questions and Answers
VISTA Volunteer
Guide for Potential Sponsors

For Further Information Contact:

VISTA
Office of Economic Opportunity
Washington, D.C.

Legal Basis:

Economic Opportunity Act of 1964; P.L. 88-452; 78 STAT 508; 42 USC 2701, 271, 2720, 2731-2736, 2751-2756, 2781-2791, 2801-2807, 2821, 2822, 2831, 2841, 2851-2854, 2861, 2871, 2881, 2901-2907, 2921-2923, 2941-2949, 2961-2966, 2981 (1964).

PROGRAM TITLE: COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM

General Nature and Purpose:

This is an educational program that assists students from low-income families by providing part-time employment. Grants are made to institutions of higher education, who in turn place students in positions. Employment off-campus, for a public or nonprofit agency, must be related to the student's course of study or be in the public interest.

This program could be used to supplement staffing for social agencies. Students of nursing, home economics, social work or business administration may be employed to gain practical experience related to their studies, and so may supplement staffing of agencies as recreation leaders, community service aids, in the health, education, welfare, and allied fields.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Matching is required. The Federal government will pay up to 75% of the working students' wages.

Employment during school terms may not exceed 15 hours, during other periods students may be employed up to 40 hours. Students cannot displace regularly employed workers.

Available Printed Information:

Work Study Grants News Release 4/27/65, Health, Education and Welfare—E96

College Work Study Program—Guidelines for Determining Student Eligibility Under the Low-Income Family Criterion

Information Sheet, College Work Study Program

For Further Information Contact:

Division of Student Financial Aid
Office of Education
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202

Legal Basis:

Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, Tital I; P.L. 88-452; 78 STAT 513; 42 USC 2751-2756 (1964). Part C, Title IV, Higher Education Act of 1965.

PROGRAM TITLE: URBAN RENEWAL PROJECTS

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a broad program that provides grants, planning advances, short-term loans, and guarantees to assist public agencies to implement urban renewal in both residential and nonresidential areas. This assistance may be used for new construction, rehabilitation of existing structures, enforcement of housing codes, or land clearance—either singly or in combination.

Under the relocation program, relocation payments up to $500 may be provided to displaced residents and businesses. Displaced residents are given special considerations—special FHA mortgage insurance, more advantageous terms for home purchase loans, priority in certain rental housing, direct loans for rehabilitation of property, and rehabilitation grants to low-income home owners.

Displaced businesses are given assistance with S.B.A. loans.

Redevelopment of certain community facilities is also included in this program, and local communities may claim local university and hospital expansion or development in their contribution.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Matching is required from the local community. For most communities over 50,000 population, the Federal share is $\frac{2}{3}$ of the net project cost. For cities and communities with less than 50,000 population, the Federal contribution is $\frac{3}{4}$ of the net project cost.

Demonstration projects receive $\frac{2}{3}$ of their new project cost.

Eligibility:

Local public bodies, either in local government or public corporations—such as housing authorities or local renewal agencies given legal authority by State law—may apply for project assistance.

All renewal projects must be approved by the local government and certified by the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Available Printed Information:

Urban Renewal Program Fact Sheet
883-435

For Further Information Contact:

Urban Renewal Administration
Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C. 20410
(or)
Regional Director of Urban Renewal
Housing and Urban Development

Legal Basis:

Housing Act of 1949, as amended, Title I; P.L. 81-171; 68 STAT 413; 42 USC 1451 (1952).

PROGRAM TITLE: URBAN RENEWAL DEMONSTRATION GRANT PROGRAM

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a demonstration grants program that assists projects which develop, demonstrate, test, or improve methods and techniques of urban renewal. Analyses and written reports are integral to the program, and reports of demonstrations or other activities are published and made available to assist programs in other cities.

Projects may also investigate, evaluate, analyze, and report completed programs.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Matching is required; the Federal share of the project may cover up to $\frac{2}{3}$ of the cost of the demonstration. But publications and reports of the project are funded at the full cost.

Eligibility:

Only public bodies with legal authority to initiate urban renewal and to contract with the Federal Government, and able to provide adequate staff and supervision to carry out the project may apply.

These could include departments of local government, local urban renewal agencies, housing authorities, etc. Public and private agencies and institutes may participate by contract through the participating public body.

Available Printed Information:

Urban Renewal Demonstration Grant Program
Project Directory
The Urban Renewal Program Fact Sheet 883-435

For Further Information Contact:

Urban Renewal Administration
Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C. 20410

Legal Basis:

Housing Act of 1954, Section 314, as amended; P.L. 83-560; 68 STAT 629; 42 USC 145a (Supp. V.) 1952. Housing Act of 1961; P.L. 87-70; 75 STAT 165; 42 USC 1436 (1964), as amended.

PROGRAM TITLE: F.H.A. MORTGAGE INSURANCE—CONDOMINIUMS

General Nature and Purpose:

This mortgage insurance program provides assurance for both blanket financing to sponsors of multi-family projects (in condominiums) and to individuals for purchase of individual units. The general purpose of the program is to enable persons or families to own residence in a multi-family project and to share common areas and facilities in the project with other owners.

This insurance assists blanket financing—for either new constructions or rehabilitation of an existing structure—for a sponsor who intends to sell individual units on a condominium basis. Financing may also be utilized to build commercial and community facilities adequate to serve the residents. There are few limitations of types, and structures may be detached, semi-detached, row, walkup, or elevator type.

Financing for individual units of multi-family projects, organized under condominiums, is assured to allow long-term mortgages for individuals and families.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Assurance is provided for blanket mortgages, not to exceed $ 25 million, to a public mortgager—and $20 million to a private one. The maximum rate of interest and term of repayment is 5½% and 40 years.

Mortgages for individuals financing individual units cannot exceed $30,000 at 5½% interest and a maximum term of 35 years.

Eligibility:

Any trust, partnership, individual, corporation, or associate acceptable to F.H.A. may apply for insurance. Projects must contain at least 5 family units and must meet F.H.A. minimum requirements for location and construction.

Available Printed Information:

FHA Mortgage Insurance for Condominiums, FHA 491
A Handbook for FHA Multi-Family Projects, FHA No. 2605
Federal Housing Authority
Washington, D.C. 20411 ($1.75).

For Further Information Contact:

Federal Housing Administration
Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C. 20411
(or)
Field Office
Federal Housing Administration

Legal Basis:

National Housing Act, Section 234; P.L. 88-560; 78 STAT 780; 12 USC 1715y (1964).

PROGRAM TITLE: HEALTH RESEARCH FACILITIES PROGRAM

General Nature and Purpose:

This is a grants and contract program, established in 1956, to assist construction of facilities for health research. Funds are available for research in sciences related to health and includes fundamental sciences, provided that: (1) research facilities contributing to research are in disciplines or diseases which have the most urgent need, (2) the institutions or localities have broad research programs and potentials, and (3) they are located in geographical areas that have relatively few such facilities.

The program also includes facilities for research training and other purposes related to research.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Matching is required and the Federal share may not exceed 50% of the total construction cost of the research facility.

1965 legislation extended the program for 3 years with an authorization of $280 million for the aggregate program.

Technical assistance is also available to applicants.

Eligibility:

Universities and other non-Federal public and private nonprofit institutions, authorized and competent to engage in the type of research for which the facility is to be constructed, are eligible to apply for grants.

Applicants are recommended for approval by the National Advisory Council or Health Research Facilities and approved by the Surgeon Generals.

Available Printed Information:

Grants-in-Aid and Other Financial Assistance Programs by HEW ($2.50)
1965 Year of Legislative Achievements, H.E.W. ($1.25)
Both available from:
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Further Information Contact:

Division of Research Facilities and Resources
National Institute of Health
Public Health Service
Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

Legal Basis:

Health Research Facilities Act of 1956, as amended.

NAME: AFL-CIO COMMUNITY SERVICES ACTIVITIES

General Nature and Purposes:

This service emanates from an operating department of the A.F.L.-C.I.O. and was established to develop and integrate A.F.L.-C.I.O. interest and participation in social programs on local, State, and national levels. Activities of the department include: (1) the sponsorship of union counselor training courses to develop in-plant referral agents, (2) development of programs to meet local health and welfare needs and seek to carry out these programs by independent action and through councils of social agencies, (3) promote pre-retirement classes, blood-banks, fund raising programs for health and welfare, and other related areas.

As part of a larger community service, this unit of the A.F.L.-C.I.O. offers course outlines and other materials on consumer education and consumer counseling. They also give assistance in setting up consumer programs, through local field representatives, in 95 cities throughout the United States.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

General information services are available not only for labor people but also for the community-at-large.

Other national and international unions have various services and programs. Further information of these programs is available at the address below.

For Further Information Contact:

AFL-CIO Community Services Activities
815 17th Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20006

NAME: CENTER FOR CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Nature and Purpose:

This is a unit of the University of Wisconsin Extension Division that offers an information service on consumer topics and conducts workshops, teacher and leadership training courses, research and experimental programs.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

General information service which provides a newsletter, a half-hour TV tape on family spending, consumer credit, shelter costs, life insurance, "consumership," and sets of slides as visual aids.

For Further Information Contact:

Center for Consumer Affairs
600 West Kilbourn Avenue
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203

NAME: CONSUMERS UNION OF UNITED STATES, INC.

Nature and Purpose:

This is a nonprofit organization whose main activity is to test and report on competing brands of consumer goods, but which also seeks to initiate, cooperate with, and aid individuals and group efforts to create and maintain decent living standards.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The Union provides a general information service which offers a broad range of information on consumer education, in addition to their monthly *Consumer Reports*. They often supply or suggest speakers for meetings and, also, make suggestions for content of courses or exhibitions in consumer education.

Available Printed Information:

Consumer Education for Low-Income Families (free)
The Medicare Show
The Poor Pay More
There is also a 30-minute, 16 mm color, sound film available free, except for postage: *Consumers Want to Know*.

For Further Information Contact:

Education Department
Consumers Union of United States, Inc.
256 Washington Street
Mount Vernon, New York 10550

NAME: COOPERATIVE LEAGUE OF THE U.S.A.

Nature and Purpose:

This is a national federation of consumer and marketing cooperatives that maintains a liaison with local governments as a representative of credit unions, rural electric cooperatives, housing cooperatives, group health plans, and funeral societies. It also administers programs of cooperative development for the Peace Corps and aids such programs both in this country and in developing countries.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Provides films, pamphlets, and information on co-op activities.

Available Printed Information:

Cooperative News Service (weekly)
Co-op Report (monthly)

For Further Information Contact:

Cooperative League of U.S.A.
59 E. Van Buren Street
Chicago, Illinois 60607
(or)
1012 14th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

NAME: COUNCIL ON CONSUMER INFORMATION

Nature and Purpose:

This is a nonprofit organization composed primarily of educators and others professionally interested in consumer affairs. One of its principle activities is to publish regular pamphlets on such topics as deceptive packaging, family financial counseling, and labels on consumer goods.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The Council provides a general information service in the form of published pamphlets and a regular newsletter concerning consumer activity, five times a year.

For Further Information Contact:

Council on Consumer Information
Colorado State College
Greeley, Colorado

NAME: CREDIT UNION NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

Nature and Purpose:

This organization is an association of state and provincial credit union leagues in the U.S. and Canada. Part of its general education service is to offer training for credit union officials and employees in family financial counseling.

Available Printed Information:

Everybody's Money, a quarterly concerned with buying
Credit Union Magazine, a monthly about credit unions

For Further Information Contact:

CUNA International
P.O. Box 431
Madison, Wisconsin 53701

NAME: NATIONAL BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU, INC.

Nature and Purpose:

This is a nonprofit corporation founded in 1912 by representatives of American business to protect business and the public from advertising and selling practices which are misleading, deceptive, unfair, or fraudulent. It is affiliated with 122 local Better Business Bureaus in principal cities in the U.S. and Canada.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Information services that offer leaflets and pamphlets that expose certain shady business practices and give advice on buying. A recent publication was a bulletin to guide persons purchasing hearing aids.

Available Printed Information:

Service Bulletin, a periodical

For Further Information Contact:

National Better Business Bureau, Inc.
230 Park Avenue
New York, New York

NAME: NATIONAL CONSUMERS LEAGUE

Nature and Purpose:

The League was founded in 1899 as an education movement to initiate and develop consumer interest in fair labor standards, but has always been interested in protection of the consumer against unfair practices.

Available Printed Information:

Six times a year, a bulletin on consumer legislation is published.

For Further Information Contact:

National Consumers League
1029 Vermont Ave., N.W.
Room #207
Washington, D.C. 20005

NAME: PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL ASSISTANT FOR CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Nature and Purpose:

This special assistant was established to represent consumers at top levels of government.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Both the special assistant and her staff readily aid both individual consumers and consumer groups in providing information on a broad range of consumer affairs.

For Further Information Contact:

President's Special Assistant for Consumer Affairs
The White House
Washington, D.C. 20501

NAME: CONGRESSIONAL SUB-COMMITTEE ON CONSUMER INTERESTS OF THE ELDERLY

Nature and Purpose:

This subcommittee of the Committee on Aging was set up to investigate quackery, frauds, or deceptions that exploit the elderly and to study special consumer problems affecting older persons.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The subcommittee investigates phony mail-order land sales, health frauds and quackery, deceptive health insurance policies, preened normal plans and all other fraudulent representations. Information on all such practices is available.

For Further Information Contact:

Sub-Committee on Consumer Interests
of the Elderly,
U.S. Senate Special Committee on
Aging
G-233 Senate Office Building
Washington, D.C. 20002

NAME: PROGRAMA DE ORIENTACION DEL CONSUMIDOR

Nature and Purpose:

Attached as a separate unit to the Economic Stabilization Administration of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Program for Consumer Orientation draws on 20 government agencies for direction, consultation, and service.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

General information service—pamphlets and study guides on varying consumer subjects which include: installment buying, food, clothing, and money management. *All material is in Spanish and is an important source for Spanish speaking groups.*

For Further Information Contract:

Programa de Orientacion del Consumidor
Apartudo 4183
San Juan, Puerto Rico

FOUNDATIONS AND TRUSTS

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

Emma J. Adams Memorial Fund, Inc.
c/o Edward R. Finch, Jr.
36 West 44th Street
New York 36, New York

Incorporated in 1933 in New York.

Donor:

Emma J. Adams

Purpose and Activities:

To prevent or alleviate poverty in old age by taking such steps as will tend to bring about such results.

Financial Data:

Assets: $197,020; expenditures: $1,684, including $1,369 in grants (1964).

For Information Contact:

Emma J. Adams Memorial Fund, Inc.
c/o Edward R. Finch, Jr.
36 West 44th Street
New York 36, New York

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

John W. Boynton Fund
c/o Hale and Dorr
60 State Street
Boston, Massachusetts 04109

Established in 1951.

Donor:

Dora L. Boynton

Purpose and Activities:

The expressed purpose of the Fund is to provide grants to certain local welfare agencies and hospitals which show concern for *the aged*, delinquency and crime, family services, and the physically and mentally handicapped.

Financial Data:

Assets: $665,164; total income: $43,516; expenditures: $38,510, including $35,203 in grants (1964).

For Information Contact:

John W. Boynton Fund
c/o Hale and Dorr
60 State Street
Boston, Massachusetts 04109

Name of Trust or Foundation:

The Commonwealth Fund
1 East 75th Street
New York 21, New York

Incorporated in 1918 in New York.

Donors:

Mrs. Stephen V. Harkness
Mr. & Mrs. Edward S. Harkness

Purpose and Activities:

Promotion of health in its broadest sense, and encouragement of better and more comprehensive health care—taking due account of physical, emotional, and environmental factors—through grants for medical education and medical fellowships. Grants are not made to relief projects, or to other foundations.

Financial Data:

Assets: $76,497,086; gross income: $7,823,604; expenditures: $5,617,115, including $4,941,171 in grants (1964).

For Further Information Contact:

The Commonwealth Fund
1 East 75th Street
New York 21, New York

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

Crown Zellerbach Foundation
1 Bush Street
San Francisco, California 94119

Incorporated in 1952 in California.

Donor:

Crown Zellerbach Corporation

Purpose and Activities:

This Foundation limits its provision of grants to tax-exempt organizations and institutions—principally in the field of health and rehabilitation, community welfare, higher education, and international understanding.

Financial Data:

Assets: $10,482,011; total income: $1,195,413; gifts received: $228,150; expenditures: $1,217,218, including $881,981 in grants (1965).

For Information Contact:

Crown Zellerbach Foundation
1 Bush Street
San Francisco, California 94119

Name of Trust or Foundation:

The Doris Duke Foundation, Inc.
41 East 57th Street
New York 22, New York

Incorporated in 1934 in Delaware.

Donor:

Doris Duke

Purpose and Activities:

To dispense grants to charitable and educational institutions on an annual basis for experimental or expansion projects, with priority given to agencies in New York—and occasional grants in New Jersey, the Carolinas, Hawaii, and California. Activities have included social service programs; *improved services for the aging through public welfare;* aid to agencies providing relief, medical care, and other services.

Financial Data:

Assets: $2,003,786; gifts received: $2,054,943; expenditures: $754,025, including $720,208 in grants (1964).

For Information Contact:

The Doris Duke Foundation, Inc.
41 East 57th Street
New York 22, New York

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

The Ford Foundation
477 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Incorporated in 1936 in Michigan.

Donors:

Henry Ford and Edsel Ford

Purpose and Activities:

"The Foundation's general purpose is to advance human welfare by trying to identify problems of importance to the nation and the world and by supplying funds on a limited scale for efforts directed at their solution. Areas of interest or emphasis: educational affairs, public and economic affairs, international affairs, overseas development, arts and sciences."

Extent of Assistance:

From 1956 to 1963, the Foundation granted $6.7 million for projects for the aging—half for basic research and half for action projects and training. The projects included community services demonstrations, housing conditions, employment and retirement, and training programs to strengthen public and private services to the aged.

Financial Data:

Assets: $3,015,055,893; expenditures: $299,563,624, including $242,292,597 in grants and projects (1965).

Available Printed Information:

Golden Years?
Free from the Office of Reports
Ford Foundation
477 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10022

For Further Information Contact:

The Ford Foundation
477 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10022

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

The Forest Fund
135 South LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Incorporated in 1956 in Illinois.

Donor:

Marion M. Lloyd

Purpose and Activities:

General purposes of this fund are defined broadly with grants primarily made for educational, scientific, religous, or literacy purposes.

Financial Data:

Assets: $1,217,070; total income: $45,253; expenditures: $108,084, of which $107,550 was in grants (1964).

For Information Contact:

James T. Rhind, Secretary
The Forest Fund
135 South LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60603

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

Forest Park Foundation
600 Commercial Bank Building
Peoria, Illinois

Incorporated in 1939 in Illinois.

Donors:

W. H. Sommer and Family

Purpose and Activities:

Created originally 'to study and solve the problems of old age,' the Foundation today sponsors research programs to investigate the field of gerontology and serves handicapped people of all ages in its Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

Financial Data:

Assets: $3,623,910; total income: $440,843; gifts received: $15,533; expenditures: $270,589, including $241,766 in grants (1964).

For Information Contact:

Forest Park Foundation
600 Commercial Bank Building
Peoria, Illinois

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

The John A. Hartford Foundation, Inc.
405 Lexington Avenue
Suite 5115
New York 17, New York

Established in 1929; incorporated in 1942 in New York.

Donors:

John A. Hartford
George L. Hartford

Purpose and Activities:

Broad purposes; emphasis in recent years has been on medical research, especially the clinical aspect, in voluntary nonprofit hospitals to reduce the time lag between findings in the laboratory and the application in the care and treatment of patients.

Financial Data:

Assets: $182,830,769; expenditures: $14,064,983, including $13,871,419 in grants (1964).

For Information Contact:

The John A. Hartford Foundation, Inc.
405 Lexington Avenue
Suite 5115
New York 17, New York

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

W. K. Kellogg Foundation
250 Champion Street
Battle Creek, Michigan

Incorporated in 1939 in Michigan.

Donor:

W. K. Kellogg

Purpose and Activities:

"To receive and administer funds for educational and charitable purposes." Aid is largely limited to programs concerned with the application of knowledge rather than basic research.

Financial Data:

Assets: $460,576,356; expenditures: $12,535,419, including $10,494,599 in grants (1964).

For Information Contact:

W. K. Kellogg Foundation
250 Champion Street
Battle Creek, Michigan

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

The Kresge Foundation
2727 Second Avenue
Detroit 32, Michigan

Incorporated in 1924 in Michigan.

Donor:

Sebastian S. Kresge

Purpose and Activities:

The policy of this Foundation is a broad one and encompasses a number of fields—problems of the aged is one. A large percentage of contributions made are for building funds.

Financial Data:

Assets: $93,264,658; total income: $4,003,636; expenditures: $4,700,393, including $4,154,898 in grants (1964).

For Information Contact:

The Kresge Foundation
2727 Second Avenue
Detroit 32, Michigan

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

Lilly Endowment, Inc.
914 Merchants Bank building
Indianapolis 4, Indiana

Incorporated in 1937 in Indiana.

Donors:

J. K. Lilly, Sr.
Eli Lilly
J. K. Lilly

Purpose and Activities:

Broad purposes and it defines a major interest in education, religion, and community services. There has been support of the United Fund and of private social agencies in Indianapolis and in Marion County, and Community research and planning.

Financial Data:

Assets: $29,545,366; total income: $5,283,286; expenditures: $5,271,579, including $5,011,450 in grants (1964).

For Information Contact:

Lilly Endowment, Inc.
914 Merchants Bank Building
Indianapolis 4, Indiana

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

The Madeleine M. Low Fund, Inc.
417 Park Avenue
New York 22, New York

Incorporated in New York in 1947.

Purpose and Activities:

Grants are made for purposes of general welfare. Major contributions in recent years have been in the areas of health and welfare, but considerable interest has also been shown in problems of community development, education, and the arts.

Financial Data:

Assets: $130,343; expenditures: $41,072, of which $40,253 was in grants (1964).

For Information Contact:

Mrs. Madeleine M. Low, President
The Madeleine M. Low Fund, Inc.
417 Park Avenue
New York 22, New York

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation
16 West 46th Street
New York 36, New York

Incorporated in 1930 in New York.

Donor:

Kate Macy Ladd

Purpose and Activities:

"To initiate, stimulate, develop and support scientific investigations of the fundamental aspects of health, of sickness; and of methods for the relief of suffering." Present major interest is in medical education. Grants are made only to institutions.

Financial Data:

Assets: $34,561,543; total income: $1,435,487; expenditures: $771,657, including $597,000 in grants (1965).

For Information Contact:

Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation
16 West 46th Street
New York 36, New York

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

Kate Maremont Foundation
c/o Arnold Maremont,
168 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago 1, Illinois

Established in 1952 in Illinois.

Donors:

Arnold H. Maremont
Maremont Automotive Products, Inc.

Purpose and Activities:

The primary concern and support from this foundation has been for fine arts and Jewish welfare organizations.

Financial Data:

Assets: $397,056; total income: $70,701; gifts received: $125,533; expenditures: including grants, totalling $57,607 (1963).

For Information Contact:

Arnold Maremont
Kate Maremont Foundation
168 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago 1, Illinois

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

(J. M.) McDonald Foundation, Inc.,
2635 West Second Street
Box 722
Hastings, Nebraska

Incorporated in 1952 in Nebraska.

Purpose and Activities:

"To contribute to any institution organized exclusively for religious and educational purposes, for *care of aged* and for assistance to orphans or children who are sick, infirmed, blind or crippled. Primary emphasis are youth training and child care in an effort to help combat juvenile delinquency and to aid under privileged, mentally retarded, or physically handicapped children. Other major interests include support to hospitals, buildings and equipment for education institutions, scholarships and church support." No grants are made to individuals.

Financial Data:

Assets: $4,862,583; income: $184, 565; expenditures: $217,459, including $195,000 in grants (1963).

For Information Contact:

(J. M.) McDonald Foundation, Inc.
2635 West Second Street
Box 722
Hastings, Nebraska

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

McGregor Fund
2486 First National Building
Detroit 26, Michigan

Incorporated in 1925 in Michigan.

Donors:

Mr. and Mrs. Tracy W. McGregor

Purpose and Activities:

"To relieve the misfortunes and promote the well-being of mankind." Including problems of the aging. Major contributions are made in the areas of health, education, and welfare.

Financial Data:

Assets: $16,091,870; total income: $983,358; gifts received: $175,773; expenditures: $1,031,905, including $972,174 in grants (1964).

For Information Contact:

McGregor Fund
2486 First National Building
Detroit 26, Michigan

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

The Moody Foundation
403 National Hotel Building
Galveston, Texas

Trust established in 1942 in Texas.

Donors:

William Lewis Moody, Jr.
Libbie Shearn Moody

Purpose and Activities:

Funds to be used within Texas; among the broad activities it supports are the establishment, support and maintenance of hospitals, *homes, and institutions for the care of the aged.*

Financial Data:

Assets: $121,038,629; total income: $4,862,582; expenditures: $4,893,907, including $4,375,425 in grants (1965).

For Information Contact:

The Moody Foundation
403 National Hotel Building
Galveston, Texas

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

Noble (Edward John) Foundation
680 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York

Trust established in 1940 in Connecticut.

Donor:

Edward John Noble

Purpose and Activities:

Substantial grants are regularly made for hospitals, including buildings and equipment, and to national health agencies, and community funds, among others. General priority is given hospitals in upper New York and Connecticut.

Financial Data:

Assets: $19,935,182; total income: $808,070; gifts $9,859; expenditures: $564,968, including $457,010 in grants (1964).

For Information Contact:

Noble (Edward John) Foundation
680 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

The Pew Memorial Trust
c/o The Glenmede Trust Company
1608 Walnut Street
Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania

Trust established in 1957 in Pennsylvania.
Foundation incorporated in 1948 in Pennsylvania; dissolved in 1957.

Donors:

Mary Ethel Pew
Mrs. Mabel Pew Myrin
J. Howard Pew
Joseph N. Pew, Jr.

Purpose and Activities:

Board purposes; general giving.

Financial Data:

Assets: $4,780,512; total income: $4,073,148; expenditures: $4,007,838, including $3,910,225 in grants (1964).

For Information Contact:

The Pew Memorial Trust
c/o The Glenmede Trust Company
1608 Walnut Street
Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

Fannie E. Rippel Foundation
570 Broad Street
Newark 2, New Jersey

Incorporated in 1953 in New Jersey.

Donor:

Julius S. Rippel

Purpose and Activities:

Includes "Care of aged Women." Grants are usually large and, in recent years, primarily to hospitals or in the field of health.

Financial Data:

Assets: $28,514,730; total income: $2,122,611; expenditures: $1,597,021, including $1,448,000 in grants (1964).

Available Printed Information:

Report for the Period from May 1, 1959 through April 30, 1965.

For Information Contact:

Fannie E. Rippel Foundation
570 Broad Street
Newark 2, New Jersey

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

The Rockefeller Foundation
111 West 50th Street
New York, New York 10020

Incorporated in 1913 in New York.

Donor:

John D. Rockefeller

Purpose and Activities:

Current work is focused on support of advanced research in selected fields of biological and medical sciences, the social sciences, and the humanities, and of research and experimentation in agriculture, medical education, and public health. The Foundation operates primarly through grants to universities, research in institutes, and other qualified agencies.

Types of Projects Sponsored:

The Foundation recognizes five major areas of interest: (1) toward the conquest of hunger, (2) university development, (3) problems of population, (4) towards equal opportunity, (5) aiding cultural development—for which grants and fellowships are given on both a national and international scale.

Financial Data:

Assets: $233,454,707; total gross income: $53,242,512; expenditures: $32,617,564, including $28,453,732 in grants (1964); grant expenditures for 1965 increased to $30.3 million.

For Information Contact:

The Rockefeller Foundation
111 West 50th Street
New York, New York 10020

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

Rockefeller Brothers Fund
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, New York 10020

Incorporated in 1940 in New York.

Donors:

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.
Abby Rockefeller Mauze
David Rockefeller
John D. Rockefeller, 3rd
Laurance S. Rockefeller
Nelson A. Rockefeller
Winthrop Rockefeller

Purpose and Activities:

"The fund makes grants to local, national, and international philanthropic organizations and conducts certain programs of its own. Recent emphasis have been on international affairs, intercultural relations, education, health and the humanities. No grants or loans are made to individuals, nor as a rule to individual hospitals, churches, community centers, or educational institutions."

Financial Data:

Asset: $121,103,174; total income: $8,002,178; gifts received: $15,458,916; expenditures: $6,133,791, included $5,483,379 in grants and projects (1964).

For Information Contact:

Rockefeller Brothers Fund
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, New York 10020

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

Russell Sage Foundation
230 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Incorporated in 1907 in New York.

Donor:

Mrs. Russell Sage

Purpose and Activities:

To encourage and support research in the social sciences under the direction of staff or in collaboration with other institutions. Grants ordinarily are not made for the support of independent on-going activities of other agencies or individuals.

Types of Projects Sponsored:

Types of research being done or supported which related to aging are: demography of people 35-45 years old, demographic conditions, health conditions, social attitudes, labor force characteristics, five year program to prepare materials for training in the professions concerned with older people, and aging in the life cycle.

Financial Data:

Assets: $26,811,564; project expenditures: $888,401 (1965).

For Information Contact:

Russell Sage Foundation
Orville G. Brim, Jr., President
230 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

Schimper (Frederick and Amelia) Foundation
70 Pine Street
New York, New York 10005

Incorporated in 1943 in New York.

Purpose and Activities:

The stated purpose of the foundation is to support broad social welfare programs, with particular emphasis being given to indigent, aged persons.

Financial Data:

Assets $555,832; expenditures: $22,411, including $19,164 in grants (1965).

For Information Contact:

William E. Friedman, Secretary
Schimper (Frederick and Amelia)
Foundation
70 Pine Street
New York, New York 10005

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

The Sears-Roebuck Foundation
3333 Arthington Street
Chicaogo, Illinois 60607

Purpose and Activities:

In the past, this foundation has made contributions to projects that treat problems of the aging. Major contributions are made to the fields of education and health.

Financial Data:

Assets: $9,607,661; total income: $24,055,969; gifts received: $8,986; expenditures: $3,068,816, including $3,067,316 in grants (1964).

For Information Contact:

Norman H. Davis
The Sears-Roebuck Foundation
3333 Arthington Street
Chicago, Illinois 60607

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

Edith M. Schweckendieck Trusts
c/o First National City Bank
399 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Established first in 1922 then in 1936 in New York.

Donor:

Edith M. Schweckendieck

Purpose and Activities:

"To provide assistance for care and maintenance of the aged and feeble, etc."

Financial Data:

Assets: $1,500,000; expenditures: $54,900, all in grants (1962).

For Information Contact:

Edith M. Schweckendieck Trusts
c/o First National City Bank
399 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10022

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

The S & H Foundation, Inc.
330 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Donor:

Sperry and Hutchinson Company

Purpose and Activities:

This is a new foundation that provides support both to local and national groups that serve in the areas of health, education, and social welfare. Primary activities are in the field of education, but grants are made for scientific, literary, religious, medical research, and charitable purposes.

Financial Data:

Assets: $56,410; gifts and grants received: $600,000; expenditures: $404,723, including $374,266 in grants (1964).

For Information Contact:

Mr. Jack L. Mischou
The S & H Foundation, Inc.
330 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10017

TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS:

Name of Trust or Foundation:

United States Steel Foundation, Inc.
71 Broadway
New York, New York 10016

Incorporated in Delaware in 1953.

Donor:

United States Steel Corporation

Purpose and Activities:

In general this foundation supports national welfare needs; health and hospital assistance; cultural and community problems and projects; basis research in physical, social, and life sciences; and a variety of education programs. Primary activity during 1965 was in the field of education, but the range of interest is broad, as expressed by the large number of grants to different institutions, groups, and individuals.

Financial Data:

Assets: $12,837,108; gifts received: $6,000,000; expenditures: $5,475,084, including $5,473,874 in grants (1963).

For Information Contact:

W. Homer Turner, Executive Director
United States Steel Foundation, Inc.
71 Broadway
New York, New York 10016

VOLUNTARY AGENCIES

NAME: ADULT EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.A.

Nature and Purpose:

This association is a nonprofit membership organization established to further the concept of education as a process continuing through life. Particular concerns are the middle-aged and aged, and the association is devoted to developing sound concepts of maturity by providing broad programs of education that also include pre-retirement and retirement. There is a section on aging with several hundred members.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The association offers general information services receiving and distributing educational information, encourages and assists agencies to develop adult education programs, and sponsors pre-retirement programs through local affiliates.

Available Printed Information:

Education for Later Maturity, a handbook.

For Further Information Contact:

Adult Education Association of U.S.A.
743 Wabash Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

NAME: ALTRUSA INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Nature and Purpose:

This is a membership association of executive, business, and professional women established to promote common interests and serve civic and national interests. At local levels there are a wide range of Altrusa Club programs that provide services to the aging. These include sponsorship of senior centers, recreation clubs, hobby fairs, job clinics, training and employment services; volunteer services to homes for the aged, nursing homes, and the aged in hospitals; meals-on-wheels and homemakers services; and individual financial assistance for training or rehabilitating older women.

Available Printed Information:

The International Altrusa, magazine published monthly with a yearly annual on the aging.

For Further Information Contact:

Altrusa International, Inc.
332 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

NAME: AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF HOMES FOR THE AGING

Nature and Purpose:

This is a national membership association that provides means of identifying and solving problems of mutual concern so as to protect and advance the interests of the residents of voluntary nonprofit and governmental homes for the aging. The association's primary efforts toward the achievement of their goals have been in developing liaison and working relationships with special committees whose tasks are identifying and solving problems in their field through programming and legislative leadership.

This association works in close conjunction with the National Council on the Aging.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The general services provided by this association include developing standards of accreditation for homes, consultative technical assistance, general information, and other services and liaison roles with local, State, and national voluntary and government agencies.

Eligibility:

Membership to the Association is open to nonprofit organizations; services are available to any organization or individual, but certain priorities are given members.

Available Printed Information:

AAHA—New Symbol of Service, Integrity, Resources
Social Components of Care
Publication List

For Further Information Contact:

American Association of Homes for the Aging
315 Park Avenue South
New York, New York 10010

NAME: AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF RETIRED PERSONS

Nature and Purpose:

The general purpose of this association is to improve every aspect of living for older people.

The association also co-sponsors and operates, jointly with the National Retired Teacher's Association, an organization established to help retired teachers continue in community participation.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

This association offers to members reduced prices on prescription and non-prescription drugs, provides in-hospital surgical-medical care insurance, and out-of-hospital major medical care insurance (for the members 65 and over), Testamentary Life Insurance, hearing aids at reduced cost, sponsors low-cost group tours, maintains a nursing home in California, and Institutes of Life Time Living in Washington, D.C. and California.

Available Printed Information:

Modern Maturity, published bi-monthly
AARP Newsletter, published bi-monthly

For Further Information Contact:

American Association of Retired Persons
DuPont Circle Building—Suite 419
Washington, D.C.

NAME: AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN

Nature and Purpose:

This association was founded in 1882 and has some 150,000 members in 1,500 local groups. Generally, it conducts a wide range of study-action programs on elementary and secondary education, higher education, international relations, social and economic issues, the status of women, and the arts. It also gives guidance for community surveys on recreation, housing, aids in volunteer services, etc. Many of these programs have had to do with problems of the aged.

For Further Information Contact:

American Association of University Women
2401 Virginia Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

NAME: AMERICAN CAMPING ASSOCIATION

Nature and Purpose:

This is a membership and affiliate association whose aim is to further the welfare of adults and children through camping; to extend the educational and recreational benefits of outdoor living; and to develop standards, materials, and aids for camping.

Integral with the association is a National Committee on Camping for Senior Citizens. This committee has been instrumental in collecting information and literature about camping for older adults.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Information services from the association include articles and pamphlets on camping in general, as well as, published standards for resident camps.

Available Printed Information:

Camping, magazine
"Resources on Camping for Older Adults"—mimeographed pamphlet

For Further Information Contact:

American Camping Association, Inc.
Bradford Woods
Martinsville, Indiana

NAME: AMERICAN GERIATRICS SOCIETY

Nature and Purpose:

This is a membership society dedicated to encourage and promote the study of geriatrics — with emphasis on preventive medicine for diseases most recurrent among the aged. The work of the society is particularly related to practicing physicians and the auxiliary groups aiding in the field.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

General Information services that include regular publication of monographs and a monthly journal.

Available Printed Information:

Journal of American Geriatrics Society — monthly

For Further Information Contact:

American Geriatrics Society
2907 Post Road
Warwick, Rhode Island

NAME: AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

Nature and Purpose:

The general purpose of this membership and affiliate association is to promote welfare through the development of better hospital care for all the people.

An important part of the general program of the association is in the activities that relate to the aging. These are coordinated through a committee, The Council on Professional Practice on Care of the Chronically Ill and Aged. This committee works to develop programs to improve the provision of services, organizes and publishes information on hospitals, nursing homes, homes for the aged, and related facilities.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Information services that apply to the aging include various manuals, guides, and research reports that relate to service and care for the aged.

Available Printed Information:

Hospitals, an official journal

For Further Information Contact:

American Hospital Association
840 North Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, Illinois

NAME: AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Nature and Purpose:

This is a membership association with State and regional affiliates. Its general purpose is the promotion of library services and librarianship. Through its Committee on Library Services to an Aging Population in the Adult Services Division, it assesses the needs in services for the aging and encourages and assists local libraries to meet these needs in ways appropriate to their local conditions.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

In addition to its general services to libraries, it also provides *large print* books for those with impaired sight, which are particularly helpful to some aged persons.

Available Printed Information:

Newsletter, Adult Services Division.

For Further Information Contact:

American Library Association
50 East Huron Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

NAME: AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Nature and Purpose:

This is a national professional association of doctors whose stated purpose is to promote the science and art of medicine for the betterment of public health. Through various committees of the association it provides leadership, consultation, and assistance to State and county medical societies that promote better medical care and health practices for older people. There is also a special committee on aging.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

A wide range of publications and exhibits are issued and circulated as a general information service.

Available Printed Information:

Chronic Illness Newsletter, published bi-monthly
Homemaker—Home Health—Aide Bulletin, published bi-monthly

For Further Information Contact:

American Medical Association,
535 North Dearborn
Chicago, Illinois

NAME: AMERICAN NURSING HOME ASSOCIATION

Nature and Purpose:

This is a membership association which promotes standards of care, types of facilities. training for nursing aids, and administration for nursing homes. Affiliates of the association are located in 48 states and in Ontario, Canada.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The Association's information service provides brochures, pamphlets, and other audio-visual aids as a public service.

Available Printed Information:

Nursing Homes—a monthly publication

For Further Information Contact:

American Nursing Home Association
1101 17th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

NAME: AMERICAN OPTOMETRIST ASSOCIATION

Nature and Purpose:

The general aims and purposes of this association are to advance, improve, and enhance the vision care of the public. A National Committee on Vision Care of the Aging acts to investigate and report changes in vision caused by the aging process, to prepare and disseminate information to State and regional affiliates, to develop curricula in schools and colleges of optometry, to expand the use of aids for the partially sighted older patient, and to assist in vocational rehabilitation of the aging.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

In addition to its normal information service—that makes available various publications—the association provides exhibits and programs through State associations for fairs, senior citizens' groups, conferences, public health exhibits, etc.

Available Printed Information:

Vision of the Aging Patient, a textbook
Vision Care of the Aging, a manual
Mature Vision and Its Care, a pamphlet

For Further Information Contact:

American Optometrist Association
4030 Chauteau Avenue
St. Louis, Missouri

NAME: AMERICAN PODIATRY ASSOCIATION

Nature and Purpose:

This is a membership association composed of more than 5,000 members in 50 State societies. This association has had a long interest in the foot health of the older person. Through its Committee on Aging it stimulates, guides, and assists States and local communities to develop general educational programs regarding foot care. It also assesses the needs and resources to provide for adequate foot care.

Available Printed Information:

Journal of the American Podiatry Association

Foot-Care, a leaflet

For Further Information Contact:

American Podiatry Association
3301 16th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

NAME: AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION

Nature and Purpose:

This is a professional association of psychiatrists whose stated aim is to advance health care and treatment of mentally ill persons of all age groups. The problems of aged persons are considered through a Committee on Aging. Periodically, conferences and institutes are held which deal with mental health and the aging.

For Further Information Contact:

American Psychiatric Association
1700 18th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

NAME: AMERICAN PUBLIC WELFARE ASSOCIATION

Nature and Purpose:

This is a membership association representing public welfare agencies at both State and local levels. Its membership also includes voluntary agencies and individual members. The general purposes and aims of the association are to direct its efforts to assist public welfare agencies to administer effectively the present programs and to develop programs that will improve the welfare of all citizens and the nation.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Its many activities to serve the aging have included: institutes, seminars, and workshops; information services; technical assistance and consultation to assist agencies to develop programs for the aged.

Available Printed Information:

Aging Highlights, a bi-monthly newsletter
"Aging—Progressive Programming"

For Further Information Contact:

American Public Welfare Association
1313 East 60th Street
Chicago, Illinois

NAME: AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION

Nature and Purpose:

This is a membership and affiliate association established to protect and promote public and personal health. In addition to its general services, which include all age groups and so serve the aging, the association develops recommendations for optimum housing for the aged, guides for chronic disease control programs in health departments, and accident prevention training. It also stimulates interest in scientific development of the field through annual meetings and regular publications.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Services are provided to members and affiliates and include, as well as general information services, consultation and professional assistance on surveys of health needs and resources.

Available Printed Information:

American Journal of Public Health

For Further Information Contact:

American Public Health Association
1790 Broadway
New York, New York 10019

NAME: ASSOCIATION OF THE JUNIOR LEAGUES OF AMERICA, INC.

Nature and Purpose:

This is an association of member leagues organized to advise and coordinate leadership and activities of those involved. The general purpose of the Junior League is to foster interest among members in social, economic, educational, cultural, and civic conditions of the community, and to make their volunteer services as effective as possible.

Individual leagues sponsor various programs that deal with the aging. In the past these have included senior centers, recreation programs, hobby shows, television programs, studies, and research in the field of aging.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Professional consultation services on education, health and welfare; radio and television; financial and general programs are available.

Available Printed Information:

Junior League Magazine—bi-monthly magazine

For Further Information Contact:

Association of the Junior Leagues of America, Inc.
The Waldorf Astoria Hotel
New York, New York 10022

NAME: BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, INC.

Nature and Purpose:

This is a voluntary, nonprofit research institute devoted to applied and basic research in the social sciences. From time to time research projects conducted by the institute deal with aging and problems of the aged—particular studies that relate to aging are: aging and urban renewal, attitude and opinion studies, and housing for retired military.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Data and reports by the bureau are available for reference, and a regular service of advice and aid on research problems and methodology is given to social service organizations.

Available Printed Information:

Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc. Information booklet

For Further Information Contact:

Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc.
2017 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

NAME: COUNCIL OF JEWISH FEDERATIONS AND WELFARE FUNDS

Nature and Purpose:

This council is the membership association and joint instrument of the local Jewish federations, welfare funds, and community councils in the United States and Canada. It provides member agencies with service for fund raising, budgeting, planning and/or coordinating of services, and specialized consultation in such areas as family service, child care, aged care and health services. In turn the 218 member agencies develop, through their respective communities, programs for services of health, welfare, education, recreation, and culture to serve Jewish people.

Information about programs of specific areas or about synagogues is available from the Council's offices.

Available Printed Information:

Yearbook of Jewish Social Services
Jewish Commercial Services Programs and Finances

For Further Information Contact:

Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds
315 Park Avenue South
New York, New York 10010

NAME: FAMILY SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Nature and Purpose:

This association provides family counseling service to strengthen family life through whatever means available, usually by casework method. Among the varied services is a special project on aging to ascertain the potential for developing and strenghthening counseling services to older persons.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

This agency, with 312 local affiliates in 300 cities, provides consumer and family counseling, raises standards of service and develops new methods of service, and provides a general information service.

Eligibility:

Available to member agencies

For Further Information Contact:

Local or State agency affiliation
(or)
Family Service Association of America
44 East 23rd Street
New York, New York 10010

NAME: FARMERS EDUCATIONAL AND COOPERATIVE UNION OF AMERICA—SENIOR CITIZENS COUNCIL

Nature and Purpose:

This is a cooperative, constituted by 275,000 persons in 4,100 local groups, that carries out a program of educational, cooperative and legislative activities to represent farm families' interests.

The Senior Citizens Council takes an active part in the older persons' program and participates in several fields, including consumer education.

For Further Information Contact:

Farmers Educational and Cooperative Union of America
1575 Sherman Street
Denver, Colorado

NAME: GERONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY, INC.

Nature and Purpose:

This is a nonprofit, national membership organization, founded in 1945, for improving the well-being of older people by promoting scientifc studies of the aging process, by publishing information about aging, and by bringing together all groups that are interested in older people. The Society holds annual meetings to report latest research in biological science, clinical medicine, psychological and social science, and social welfare. It also develops curricula for training in all fields of the aging.

Available Printed Information:

Journal of Gerontology, quarterly
The Gerontologist, quarterly

For Further Information Contact:

Gerontological Society, Inc.
660 South Euclid Avenue
St. Louis, Missouri

NAME: GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA, INC.

Nature and Purpose:

This is a national membership of industries that provide vocational training and employment for handicapped persons. A large percentage of persons served are those with age handicaps. Service by Goodwill Industries may include: occupational counseling, employment and placement, medical and nursing care and service, recreation and social services.

Available Printed Information:

A variety of pamphlets, films, and T.V. spots are available

For Further Information Contact:

Goodwill Industries
1913 N. Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

NAME: HEALTH INFORMATION FOUNDATION

Nature and Purpose:

This foundation was established to conduct and sponsor research in the economic and social aspects of medical care. Many of the studies conducted have particular relevance to the field of aging.

Available Printed Information:

Progress in Health Services—
monthly bulletin

For Further Information Contact:

Health Information Foundation
420 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York

NAME: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

Nature and Purpose:

The general purpose of this membership association is to establish and develop a citizen's voluntary movement to work toward the improved care and treatment of the mentally ill and handicapped; for improved methods and services in research, prevention, detection, diagnosis, and treatment of mental illnesses and handicaps; and for the promotion of mental health.

Programs and services for the aging are included in the regular program of public education and consultation about the need to provide adequate social and medical services for elderly persons; support and stimulus for multi-discipline research in mental illness, and sponsoring social,vocational, and medical rehabilitation for the mentally ill.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The association generally supports and sponsors research and services of a selective nature. Its information services include publications, books, and films which deal with aging and are available to industry, service organizations, and other groups at a nominal fee. Consultation services are also available.

For Further Information Contact:

The National Association for Mental Health
10 Columbus Circle
New York, New York 10019

NAME: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SOCIAL WORKERS

Nature and Purpose:

This is a membership of professional social workers. Its general purposes are to promote the quality and effectiveness of social work practice through services to the individual, group, and community; to further the broad objective of improving the general conditions of life; to develop by research the knowledge needed to obtain their goals; and to promote standards of training and practice in social work.

The association, itself, does not provide direct services to old people, but acts through its membership, commissions, and committees to study the needs of the aging and to promote programs to meet their needs.

Available Printed Information:

Social Work Year Book
Publication List

For Further Information Contact:

National Association of Social Workers
2 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10016

NAME: NATIONAL BOARD OF YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF U.S.A.

Nature and Purpose:

This is a board of regional affiliates and individual members, founded in 1851, to improve spiritual, social, recreational, and physical life of young people. Regional and local associations provide residence hotels, conduct adult educational classes, sponsor cultural and sports programs, and provide personal counseling.

In 1962 the board initiated a Committee on Y.M.C.A. Work with Older Adults to plan activities for older persons. As a result there are now a large number of associations throughout the country that sponsor and develop programs specially designed for old and retired persons.

Programs are generally organized around clubs within a local association, and activities emanate from this organization with stimulus given by both the local association and the national board.

Available Printed Information:

National Council Bulletin
YMCA at Work With Older Adults

For Further Information Contact:

National Board of Young Men's Christian Association of U.S.A.
291 Broadway
New York, New York 10007

NAME: NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CATHOLIC CHARITIES

Nature and Purpose:

This is a central national membership organization for Catholic Charities that provides leadership to the Catholic Charities movement and serves as a clearing house and center of information. It serves local communities by conducting and publishing research, making field visits and consultations, and organizing regional and national meetings.

Problems of the aging are approached through its Committee on Aging—which conducts research, arranges meetings and conferences, workshops and institutes on problems of the aged.

Information about specific orders or parishes is available at the National Conference Offices.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

General information services are provided to all members and affiliates—these include publications, consultations, and assistance.

Available Printed Information:

Catholic Charities Review Proceedings—an annual publication

For Further Information Contact:

National Conference of Catholic Charities
1346 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

NAME: NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CATHOLIC WOMEN

Nature and Purpose:

This is a membership organization of Catholic women that seeks to unite Catholic women's organizations to implement religious, educational, and social action programs. Programs and services for the aging are organized through two committees, Catholic Charities and Social Action, and function at national and local levels.

Types of Projects Sponsored:

Primarily, concerns are with the aged needs for health, housing, employment, recreation, personal services, and spiritual welfare.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The Council provides general information services and guides for program planning and development to affiliates.

For Further Information Contact:

National Council of Catholic Women
1312 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

NAME: NATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN, INC.

Nature and Purpose:

This is a national agency, with 123,000 members in 329 affiliated local units throughout the United States, that sponsors a program of service and legislation in social legislation, community welfare, overseas service, and service to the foreign born.

Types of Projects Sponsored:

This council sponsors an extensive service program of more than 200 projects that includes clubs, day centers and lounges, senior service projects, friendly visits, employment solicitation, sheltered workshops, and meals-on-wheels.

Available Printed Information:

Learning is Living
Meals-on-Wheels
Selling Experienced Manpower
No Time to Retire

For Further Information Contact:

National Council of Jewish Women
1 West 47th Street
New York, New York 10036

NAME: NATIONAL COUNCIL OF SENIOR CITIZENS

Nature and Purpose:

This council is an educational and action group that supports increased medical care and social security; improved recreational, educational, and health programs; increased voluntary service programs; reduced costs on drugs; better housing; and other programs to aid senior citizens.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

This general education service sponsors educational workshops and leadership training; assists local groups to develop programs for the elderly; a general information service providing films, books, special reports, and other information; and encourages participation in social and political action activities.

Available Printed Information:

Senior Citizen News, published monthly.

For Further Information Contact:

National Council of Senior Citizens
1627 "K" Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

NAME: NATIONAL COUNCIL OF THE CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN U.S.A.

Nature and Purpose:

This is a council of affiliates which includes approximately 40 Protestant denominations. Its general purpose is to coordinate efforts of member affiliates and to assist them to work together to plan and take action for the welfare of all members of American society. Participating members provide a wide range of services and programs for the aged.

Many denominational groups have extensive programs for older people including: institutional care, housing, pastoral counseling, social services of many kinds.

Information about specific denominations or churches is available from the Council offices.

For Further Information Contact:

National Council of the Churches of Christ in U.S.A.
475 Riverside Drive
New York, New York 10027

NAME: NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE AGING

Nature and Purpose:

The Council is a central, national resource for planning, information, consultation, and materials. It provides leadership for organizations and individuals that are concerned with the field of aging and serves as a medium through which all interests can work together in clarifying needs, setting standards, and finding practical solutions to problems. Areas of primary concern are: community planning and development, education, employment, housing, health, institutional care, social services, recreation, and retirement.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

General services include professional consultation, gathering and dissemination of information, a special lending library, conferences, institutes and seminars, special studies and projects, general liaison with government.

Eligibility:

Services are available to any organization or individuals, but certain priorities are given members of the Council.

Available Printed Information:

Aging, A National Problem
The Strength of Our Years, 13th Annual Report
Toward a Better Life in Later Years
NCOA Journal; published quarterly
Publications lists, including many practical guides for action programs

For Further Information Contact:

The National Council on the Aging
315 Park Avenue South
New York, New York 10010

NAME: NATIONAL FEDERATION OF SETTLEMENTS AND NEIGHBORHOOD CENTERS

Nature and Purpose:

This is a federation of 350 affiliated settlements and neighborhood centers. In general, individual settlements and centers of the federation provide special services in the form of clubs for the aged, and the federation assists their affiliates by developing and disseminating studies and information about neighborhoods and neighborhood centers.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Assistance is generally in the form of information services, publications, and conferences that treat neighborhood problems. In addition, field and office consultation is available to affiliated neighborhood centers' boards and staff.

Available Printed Information:

Neighborhood Centers Today

For Further Information Contact:

National Federation of Settlements
and Neighborhood Centers
232 Madison Avenue
New York City, New York

5

NAME: NATIONAL JEWISH WELFARE BOARD AND THE JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTER DIVISION, JEWISH WELFARE BOARD

Nature and Purpose:

This welfare board is the national association of Jewish Community Centers, Y.M. and Y.W.H.A.'s and related agencies. As an organization of affiliates, it acts to stimulate local centers to initiate, expand, and improve programs of education and recreation for older adults, and it cooperates with other agencies serving the aged. General assistance is given member affiliates to develop program, staff, and facilities.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Part of the services of the Board is the provision of materials and guides, and general assistance to develop facilities to provide services to older persons. Materials include articles on adult programming, resource kits, proceedings of workshops and institutes for staff and volunteers.

For Further Information Contact:

National Jewish Welfare Board
145 East 32nd Street
New York, New York 10016

NAME: NATIONAL HEALTH COUNCIL

Nature and Purpose:

This is an association of national, State, and local health organizations and councils whose purpose is to draw attention to health needs and encourages action for health improvement. These purposes are attained through national meetings and conferences, publications, and consultations with groups and individuals.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Information services available include publications and tape-recorded radio programs about various aspects of the health of older people. Consultation is also given both to groups and individuals.

Available Printed Information:

Positive Health for Older People

For Further Information Contact:

National Health Council
1790 Broadway
New York, New York 10019

NAME: NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR NURSING

Nature and Purpose:

The general purpose of this league of local state and regional affiliates is to foster the development and improvement of hospitals, industrial, public health, and other nursing services and education through coordinated action with nurses, allied professional groups, agencies, and schools.

Most recently, in the Department of Hospital Nursing, a council of member agencies has been established to stimulate and develop community planning for all types of nursing care services in hospitals, nursing homes, and extended care facilities.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

Available services include workshops, in-service education programs, consultation services, and various publications.

Available Printed Information:

"League Exchange No. 50: Report of a work conference on Nursing in long-term chronic disease and aging," a booklet

Nursing Outlook, published monthly

For Further Information Contact:

National League for Nursing
10 Columbus Circle
New York, New York 10019

NAME: NATIONAL RECREATION AND PARKS ASSOCIATION

Nature and Purpose:

This is a national association of members, associates, and affiliates. The primary purpose of the association is to promote more abundant living for the people of America—without regard for age, sex, race, religion, national origin, or economic status—through participation in satisfying and creative recreation and leisure-time activities.

As part of its regular activities, it also stimulates local, State, and national agencies to establish and conduct appropriate leisure-time programs for the aging.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The Association provides general information services and consultations by field representatives and by correspondence for the aging, aging ill, and handicapped.

Available Printed Information:

Recreation Magazine
Summer is Ageless
Recreation for the Aging

For Further Information Contact:

National Parks and Recreation Association
8 West 8th Street
New York, New York 10011

NAME: NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL

Nature and Purpose:

This council generally acts as an international and national clearing house for safety information, publications, and technical services. In addition to these functions, it stimulates and develops public support, research, and procedures to increase safety, protection, and health among all people.

Activities which concern the aging center around the council efforts to stimulate and coordinate programs of safety. Compilations and summaries of accident data are published regularly, and special efforts are made to provide such material to State commissions and committees on the aging, national offices of voluntary organizations, and Federal agencies.

Available Printed Information:

Accident Facts, 1966 edition ($2.10)
Safety Manual for Nursing Homes and Homes for the Aged ($2.50)
Safety Hints for Elderly Persons, leaflet
The Senior Citizen in Traffic, leaflet

For Further Information Contact:

National Safety Council
425 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

NAME: NATIONAL URBAN LEAGUE

Nature and Purpose:

This is a voluntary service agency constituted by civic, professional, business, labor, and religious leaders. Its broad purpose is to eliminate from American life all forms of segregation and discrimination based on race or color and to secure for every Negro citizen equal opportunity to develop his fullest potential and to share equitably the rewards and responsibilities of being an American. In general, it works to ascertain and secure equal job and housing opportunities for Negroes and to improve the general education, family life, and neighborhood conditions. Many of these areas also treat the aging.

Available Printed Information:

Double Jeopardy

For Further Information Contact:

National Urban League
14 East 48th Street
New York, New York

NAME: POPULATION REFERENCE BUREAU

Nature and Purpose:

This is a nonprofit, educational organization which gathers, coordinates, interprets, and distributes demographic data and information.

This bureau regularly publishes, in popular forms, complex demographic and social problem data which treat the aging population. Much of this information is valuable as an important source of background information to program planning at all levels.

Available Printed Information:

Population Bulletin, published eight times a year

For Further Information Contact:

Population Reference Bureau
1755 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

NAME: SALVATION ARMY

Nature and Purpose:

This is a national sectarian group, with 61 divisions and 2,065 operating social centers, that directs its attention toward the underprivileged and those without church affiliation. It provides programs and services to anyone in distress and is especially concerned with the aged. The range of services to the aging include the following: employment, counseling, special work situations, hospital and casework services, institutional housing, and recreation services.

Eligibility:

Anyone in distress may use its services

For Further Information Contact:

Salvation Army
120 West 14th Street
New York, New York 10011
(or)
Local Divisions

NAME: SENIOR CITIZENS OF AMERICA

Nature and Purpose:

This is an educational organization, founded in 1954, to help older persons be more effective in community service and personal growth and to bring about a better public understanding of aspects of the aging process.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

This association serves as a clearing house and offers general information services—publications, correspondence, special counseling service to firms and agencies to prepare employees for retirement, etc.

Available Printed Information:

Senior Citizens, magazine published monthly

For Further Information Contact:

Senior Citizens of America
1129 Vermont Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

NAME: SOROPTIMIST FEDERATION OF THE AMERICAS, INC.

Nature and Purpose:

This is a membership federation that is active in promoting interest in community, national, and international affairs; the spirit of community service, and advancement of women's status in society. The Federation directly sponsors a wide range of research on aging problems and community services to the elderly. Services include: housing, health, education, and employment. Local affiliates provide housing, club rooms, and recreation centers.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

In addition to the extensive services offered, grants are also made to sponsor research projects that deal with the aging.

Available Printed Information:

American Soroptimist — official publication

For Further Information Contact:

Soroptimist Federation of the Americas, Inc.
1616 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

NAME: VOLUNTEERS OF AMERICA

Nature and Purpose:

This is a national religious social welfare organization offering a broad program of assistance to needy persons through a network of more than 470 centers and institutions located in major cities.

The Volunteers were early in recognizing the problems of the aged and have developed extensive services to meet the special needs of the elderly. These include homes for the aged, casework services and family centers, vocational training and job placement, social and recreational programs.

Available Printed Information:

The Volunteer— a monthly periodical

For Further Information Contact:

Volunteers of America
340 West 85th Street
New York, New York 10024

NAME: YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.A.

Nature and Purpose:

This is the executive body of the national organization of Y.W.C.A. and has members in more than 1600 communities in the United States. Local Y.W.C.A.'s provide special projects for the aging that serve the needs of the elderly in areas such as health, physical education, adult education, employment counseling, homemaking services, and recreation.

Form and Extent of Assistance:

The national board cooperates with members and affiliates to stimulate and develop special projects for the aging.

For Further Information Contact:

Young Women's Christian Association
National Board
600 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022

NAME: ZONTA INTERNATIONAL

Nature and Purpose:

This is a membership and affiliate association of executive and professional women whose purpose is to promote social and civic welfare, with particular emphasis on the advancement of women.

Various local affiliates have a wide range of programs which assist older people. These include various services, i.e., homemaking, transportation, hospital visits; recreation programs in cooperation with local clubs and community centers; housing; nursing homes and health services.

Available Printed Information:

Zontian, published quarterly

For Further Information Contact:

Zonta International
59 East Van Buren Street
Chicago, Illinois

FIELD OFFICES AND REGIONAL ADDRESSES

ARIZONA:
State Director
Room 6028 Federal Building
230 North First Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85025

ARKANSAS:
State Director
5503 Federal Office Building
700 West Capitol
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

CALIFORNIA, NEVADA, AND HAWAII:
State Director
2020 Milvia Street
Berkeley, California 94704

COLORADO:
State Director
Room 134 New Custom House
19th and Stout Streets
Denver, Colorado 80202

FLORIDA:
State Director
P.O. Box 579
Gainesville, Florida 32601

GEORGIA:
State Director
Room 223
Peachtree-Seventh Building
50 Seventh Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30323

IDAHO:
State Director
Room 250 Sonna Building
910 Main Street
Boise, Idaho 83702

ILLINOIS:
State Director
P.O. Box 149
Champaign, Illinois 61823

INDIANA:
State Director
529 Park Building
611 North Park
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

IOWA:
State Director
413 Iowa Building
505 Sixth Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa

KANSAS:
State Director
Room 420 New England Building
5th and Kansas Avenue
Topeka, Kansas 66603

KENTUCKY:
State Director
1409 Forbes Road
Lexington, Kentucky

LOUISIANA:
State Director
3737 Government Street
Alexandria, Louisiana 71301

MAINE, CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS, NEW HAMPSHIRE, RHODE ISLAND, AND VERMONT:
State Director
USDA Office Building
Orono, Maine 04473

MARYLAND, DELAWARE, AND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:
State Director
Appraisers Stores Building
103 South Gay Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21202

MICHIGAN:
State Director
1405 South Harrison Road
East Lansing, Michigan 48823

MINNESOTA:
State Director
203 Federal Courts Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55102

MISSISSIPPI:
State Director
Room 400
Milner Building
Jackson, Mississippi

MISSOURI:
State Director
812 Cherry Street
Columbia, Missouri 65201

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, STATE OFFICES (continued):

MONTANA:
State Director
P.O. Box 350
Bozeman, Montana 59715

NEBRASKA:
State Director
Room 428
Post Office Building
Lincoln, Nebraska 68508

NEW JERSEY:
State Director
P.O. Box 1478
Trenton, New Jersey 08607

NEW MEXICO:
State Director
Room 5323 Federal Building
517 Gold Avenue, S.W.
Albuquerque, New Mexico

NEW YORK:
State Director
Room 412 Midtown Plaza
700 East Water Street
Syracuse, New York 13210

NORTH CAROLINA:
State Director
Room 319
1330 St. Mary's Street
Raleigh, North Carolina 27605

NORTH DAKOTA:
State Director
P.O. Box 1317
Bismarck, North Dakota 58502

OHIO:
State Director
Room 316
Old Post Office Building
Columbus, Ohio 43215

OKLAHOMA:
State Director
Agricultural Center Office Building
Farm Road
Stillwater, Oklahoma 74074

OREGON AND ALASKA:
State Director
Room 501 Ross Building
209 S.W. Fifth Avenue
Portland, Oregon 97204

PENNSYLVANIA:
State Director
208 Central Industrial Building
100 North Cameron Street
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17101

PUERTO RICO AND VIRGIN ISLANDS:
P.O. Box 4269
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00905

SOUTH CAROLINA:
State Director
Federal Office Building
901 Sumter Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

SOUTH DAKOTA:
State Director
P.O. Box 821
Huron, South Dakota 57350

TENNESSEE:
State Director
U.S. Court House Building
801 Broadway
Nashville, Tennessee 37203

TEXAS:
State Director
4345 South General Bruce Drive
Temple, Texas 76501

UTAH:
State Director
Old Terminal Building
222 South West Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 23240

VIRGINIA:
State Director
P.O. Box 10106
Richmond, Virginia 23240

WASHINGTON:
State Director
214 P.O. Annex Building
Wenatchee, Washington 98801

WEST VIRGINIA:
State Director
P.O. Box 678
Morgantown, West Virginia 26504

WISCONSIN:
State Director
P.O. Box 1227
Madison, Wisconsin 53701

WYOMING:
State Director
P.O. Box 820
Casper, Wyoming 82602

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE: FIELD OFFICES

ALABAMA:
505 Title Building
2030 Third Avenue, North
Birmingham, Alabama 35203

ALASKA:
Room 306, Loussac-Sogn Building
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

ARIZONA:
New Federal Building
203 North First Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85025

CALIFORNIA:
Room 450, Western Pacific Building
1031 South Broadway
Los Angeles, California 09915

Federal Building
Box 36013
450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, California 94102

COLORADO:
142 New Custom House
19th and Stout Street
Denver, Colorado 80202

CONNECTICUT:
18 Asylum Street
Hartford, Connecticut 06103

FLORIDA:
512 Greenleaf Building
208 Laura Street
Jacksonville, Florida 32202

1628 Federal Office Building
51 S.W. First Avenue
Miami, Florida 33130

GEORGIA:
4th Floor, Home Savings Building
75 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

235 U.S. Courthouse and Post Office Building
125-29 Bull Street
Savannah, Georgia 31402

HAWAII:
202 International Savings Bldg.
1022 Bethel Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

ILLINOIS:
1486 New Federal Building
219 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, Illinois 60604

IOWA:
1216 Paramount Building
509 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

LOUISIANA:
909 Federal Office Building, South
610 South Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130

MARYLAND:
305 U.S. Customhouse
Gay and Lombard Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21202

MASSACHUSETTS:
Room 230, 80 Federal Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02110

MICHIGAN:
445 Federal Building
Detroit, Michigan 48226

MISSOURI:
Room 2011, 911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

2511 Federal Building
1520 Market Street
St. Louis, Missouri 63103

MINNESOTA:
Room 304, Federal Building
110 South Fourth Street
Minneapolis, Minnescta 55401

NEVADA:
1479 Wells Avenue
Reno, Nevada 89502

NEW MEXICO:
U.S. Courthouse
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87101

NEW YORK:
504 Federal Building
117 Ellicott Street
Buffalo, New York 14203

61st Floor, Empire State Bldg.
350 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10001

NORTH CAROLINA:
Room 412, U.S. Post Office Bldg.
Greensboro, North Carolina 27402

OHIO:
8028 Federal Office Building
550 Main Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

4th Floor, Federal Reserve Bank Building
East 6th Street and Superior Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio 44101

OREGON:
217 Old U.S. Courthouse
520 Southwest Morrison Street
Portland, Oregon 97204

PENNSYLVANIA:
Jefferson Building
1015 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

2201 Federal Building
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

PUERTO RICO:
Room 628, 605 Condado Avenue
Santurce, Puerto Rico 00907

SOUTH CAROLINA:
No. 4, North Atlantic Wharf
Charleston, South Carolina 29401

TENNESSEE:
Room 450, Western Pacific Bldg.
167 North Main Street
Memphis, Tennessee 38103

TEXAS:
Room 1200, 1114 Commerce Street
Dallas, Texas 75202

5102 Federal Building
515 Rusk Avenue
Houston, Texas 77002

UTAH:
3235 Federal Building
125 South State Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

VIRGINIA:
2105 Federal Building
400 North 8th Street
Richmond, Virginia 23240

WASHINGTON:
809 Federal Office Building
909 First Avenue
Seattle, Washington 98104

WEST VIRGINIA:
3002 New Federal Office Bldg.
500 Quarrier Street
Charleston, West Virginia 25301

WISCONSIN:
Straus Building
238 West Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

WYOMING:
207 Majestic Building
16th and Capital Avenue
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE: REGIONAL OFFICES

REGION I:
Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont

120 Boylston Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02116

REGION II:
Delaware, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania

42 Broadway, Room 1200
New York, New York 10005

REGION III:
District of Columbia, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands

700 East Jefferson Street
Charlottesville, Virginia 22901

REGION IV:
Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, South Carolina, Tennessee

50 Seventh Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30323

REGION V:
Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin

New Post Office Building
433 West Van Buren
Chicago, Illinois 60607

REGION VI:
Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota

560 Westport Road
Kansas City, Missouri 64111

REGION VII:
Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas

1114 Commerce Street
Dallas, Texas 75222

REGION VIII:
Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Utah, Wyoming

621 Seventeenth Street
Denver, Colorado 80202

REGION IX:
Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Guam, American Samoa

Federal Office Building, Room 232
50 Fulton Street
San Francisco, California 94102

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, REGIONAL OFFICES

REGION I—BOSTON:
Dr. Eino Johnson
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
55 Tremont Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02108
Tel: 617 - 523-8600

(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)

REGION II—NEW YORK CITY:
Dr. Walter Gale
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
42 Broadway
New York, New York 10004
Tel: 212 - 264-4025

(Delaware, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania)

REGION III—CHARLOTTEVILLE:
Dr. M. Howard Bryant
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
700 East Jefferson Street
Charlotteville, Virginia 22901
Tel: 703 - 296-5171

(Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, Virginia, Washington, D.C., Virgin Islands, West Virginia)

REGION IV—ATLANTA:
Dr. Albert Boldt
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
57-7th Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30323
Tel: 404 - 526-5971

(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, South Carolina, Tennessee)

REGION V—CHICAGO:
Dr. Peter Mousolite
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
712 Post Office Building
433 West Van Buren Street
Chicago, Illinois 60607
Tel: 312 - 828-5216

(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin)

REGION VI—KANSAS CITY:
Dr. Freeman Beets
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
560 Westport Road
Kansas City, Missouri 64111
Tel: 816 - 374-7000

(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota)

REGION VII—DALLAS:
Dr. Carroll Galbreath
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
1114 Commerce Street
Dallas, Texas 75202
Tel: 214 - 749-2634

(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)

REGION VIII—DENVER:
Dr. Merle Ogle
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Federal Office Building
19th and Stout Streets
Denver, Colorado 80202
Tel: 303 - 297-3545

(Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Utah and Wyoming)

REGION IX—SAN FRANCISCO:
Dr. Howard Kreitzer
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
50 Fulton Street
San Francisco, California 94102
Tel: 415 - 556-4780

(Alaska, Arizona, California, Guam, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Hawaii)

STATE AGENCIES ADMINISTERING THE HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL FACILITIES SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION (HILL-BURTON) PROGRAM

Department of
Health, Education and Welfare
Public Health Service
Division of
Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities

State Program Director

ALABAMA:
Mr. Clay H. Dean, Director
Division of Hospital Planning
State Department of Public Health
Montgomery, Alabama 36104

ALASKA:
Mr. Lowell W. Swartz, Coordinator
Health and Welfare Facilities
Department of Health and Welfare
Juneau, Alaska 99801

ARIZONA:
Mr. Preston Powell
Director, Division of Hospitals and Medical Facilities
State Department of Health
Phoenix, Arizona 85007

ARKANSAS:
Mr. Eugene C. Spratt
Director, Division of Hospitals
State Board of Health
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

CALIFORNIA:
Mr. John Derry
Chief, Bureau of Hospitals
State Department of Public Health
Berkeley, California 94704

COLORADO:
Mr. Clarence R. Horton
Chief, Hospital Services Section
State Department of Public Health
Denver, Colorado 30220

CONNECTICUT:
Langdon Hooper, M.D.
Chief, Hospital Licensure and Construction Section
State Department of Health
Hartford, Connecticut 06115

DELAWARE:
Mr. Harry F. Camper
Division of Environmental Health
State Board of Health
Dover, Delaware 19901

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:
Mr. Henry S. Gavens, Chief
Division of Finance and Procurement
District of Columbia Department of Public Health
Washington, D.C. 20001

FLORIDA:
Mr. Art Forehand, Director
Division of Community Hospitals and Medical Facilities
Board of Commissioners of State Institutions
Tallahassee, Florida 32304

GEORGIA:
Mr. James M. Sitton
Director, Medical Facilities Service
Georgia Department of Public Health
Atlanta, Georgia 30334

GUAM:
Division of Public Health
Department of Public Health and Welfare
Territory of Guam
Agana, Guam 96910

HAWAII:
Mr. Lee G. Wheeler, Acting Chief
Hospitals and Medical Facilities Branch
Hawaii Department of Health
Honolulu, Hawaii 96801

IDAHO:
Mr. Richard D. Adams, Head
Hospital Facilities Section
Idaho Department of Health
Boise, Idaho 83701

ILLINOIS:
Mr. George A. Lindsley
Chief, Bureau of Hospitals
Illinois Department of Public Health
Springfield, Illinois 62706

INDIANA:
Mr. Robert L. Rogers
Acting Director, Division of Hospital and Institutional Services
State Board of Health
Indianapolis, Indiana 46207

STATE AGENCIES ADMINISTERING
THE HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL FACILITIES SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION (HILL-BURTON) PROGRAM (continued):

IOWA:
Mr. F. W. Pickworth, Director
Division of Hospital Services
State Department of Health
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

KANSAS:
Mr. Jack Burton
Director, Hospital Section
Medical Facilities Division
State Department of Health
Topeka, Kansas 66612

KENTUCKY:
Mr. Laurel True
Director, Hospital and Medical Facilities
State Department of Health
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

LOUISIANA:
Mr. J. Ben Meyer, Jr., Chief
Engineering Division
Louisiana Department of Hospitals
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804

MAINE:
Mr. Woodrow E. Page
Hospital Consultant
Maine Department of Health and Welfare
Augusta, Maine 04330

MARYLAND:
Mr. Herbert G. Fritz, Chief
Division of Hospital Services
State Department of Health
Baltimore, Maryland 21201

MASSACHUSETTS:
A. Daniel Rubenstein, M.D.
Director, Division of Hospital Facilities
Massachusetts Department of Public Health
Boston, Massachusetts 02133

MICHIGAN:
Mr. Joseph Homminga
Director, Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities
Michigan Department of Health
Lansing, Michigan 48914

MINNESOTA:
Helen Knudsen, M.D., Director
Division of Hospital Services
Minnesota Department of Health
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440

MISSISSIPPI:
Mr. Foster L. Fowler
Executive Director
Mississippi Commission on Hospital Care
Jackson, Mississippi 39205

MISSOURI:
Gerald D. Woods, Program Director
Hospital Construction and Licensing
Division of Health
Missouri Department of Public Health and Welfare
Jefferson City, Missouri 65102

MONTANA:
Mr. Robert J. Munzenrider, Director
Division of Hospital Facilities
State Board of Health
Helena, Montana 59601

NEBRASKA:
Mr. Verne A. Pangborn, Director
Division of Hospital Services
Nebraska Department of Health
Lincoln, Nebraska 68509

NEVADA:
Mr. Clarence S. Hall, Chief
Section of Hospital Services
Division of Health
State Department of Health and Welfare
Carson City, Nevada 89701

NEW HAMPSHIRE:
Mr. Lester K. Billings, Director
Hospital Services
N.H. Department of Health and Welfare
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

NEW JERSEY:
Mr. F. Spencer Smith, Chief
Bureau of Community Institutions
State Department of Institutions and Agencies
Trenton, New Jersey 08625

NEW MEXICO:
Mr. Louis Waagen Masters, Director
Division of Hospital Facilities
New Mexico Department of Public Health
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

STATE AGENCIES ADMINISTERING
THE HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL FACILITIES SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION (HILL-BURTON) PROGRAM (continued):

NEW YORK:
John J. Bourke, M.D.
Assistant Commissioner, Division of Hospital Review and Planning
State Department of Health
Albany, New York 12208

NORTH CAROLINA:
Mr. William F. Henderson
Executive Secretary
North Carolina Medical Care Commission
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

NORTH DAKOTA:
Mr. Arnold O. Goplen, Director
Division of Hospitals and Nursing Homes
State Department of Health
Bismarck, North Dakota 58501

OHIO:
Eugene Wehr, M.D., Chief
Division of Medical Facilities
Ohio Department of Health
Columbus, Ohio 43215

OKLAHOMA:
Mr. Paul A. Snelson, Director
Hospital and Medical Facilities Construction
State Department of Health
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

OREGON:
Mr. Harry E. Palmer
Director, Hospital Planning and Construction Section
State Board of Health
Portland, Oregon 97201

PENNSYLVANIA:
Director, Bureau of Hospitals
Attn: Mr. Craig H. Fluent
Chief, Division of Hospital Survey and Construction
State Department of Public Welfare
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17120

PUERTO RICO:
Mr. Rafael A. Cruz-Ginorio
Chief, Bureau of Hospitals Construction and Survey
Puerto Rico Department of Health
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00908

RHODE ISLAND:
Jean M. Maynard, M.D., Acting Chief
Division of Health Facilities
Rhode Island Department of Health
Providence, Rhode Island 92903

SOUTH CAROLINA:
Mr. S. J. Ulmer, Jr.
Administrator, Hospitals Section
State Board of Health
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

SOUTH DAKOTA:
Mr. Thomas B. Schultz, Director
Division of Hospital Facilities
State Department of Health
Pierre, South Dakota 57501

TENNESSEE:
Miss Mary Jane Livingston
Director, Division of Hospital Survey and Construction
Tennessee Department of Public Health
Nashville, Tennessee 37219

TEXAS:
Mr. Kenneth M. Huhn, Director
Division of Hospital Service
State Department of Health
Austin, Texas 78756

UTAH:
Mr. Bert Ericksen, Coordinator
Medical Facilities Division
State Department of Health
Salt Lake City, Utah 34113

VERMONT:
Mr. Carl V. O'Connell, Director
Hospital Services
Vermont Department of Health
Burlington, Vermont 05402

VIRGINIA:
Mr. Robert D. Ham, Director
Bureau of Hospital and Nursing Home Facilities
State Department of Health
Richmond, Virginia 23219

STATE AGENCIES ADMINISTERING
THE HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL FACILITIES SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION (HILL-BURTON) PROGRAM (continued):

VIRGIN ISLANDS:
Melvin H. Evans, M.D.
Commissioner of Health
Virgin Island Department of Health
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00802

WASHINGTON:
A. B. Price, M.D., Head
Health Facilities Section
State Department of Health
Public Health Building
Olympia, Washington 98502

WEST VIRGINIA:
Mr. Paul Bibb, Chief
Bureau of Hospitals and Medical Facilities
State Department of Health
Charleston, West Virginia 25305

WISCONSIN:
Mr. Vincent F. Otis, Director
Division of Hospital and Related Services
State Board of Health
Madison, Wisconsin 53702

WYOMING:
Mr. Harry C. Dunham, Director
Division of Medical Facilities
State Department of Public Health
Cheyenne, Wyoming 53702

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT: FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION, INSURING OFFICES

ALABAMA:

Birmingham 35203
2121 8th Avenue North
Tel. Fairfax 3-3011 Ext. 3339

Mobile 36606
33 Commercial Park

ALASKA:

Anchorage 99501
Room 228, Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 480
Tel. Broadway 6-6201 and 6-6211

ARIZONA:

Phoenix 85013
244 West Osborne Road
Tel. Crestwood 9-1671

ARKANSAS:

Little Rock 72203
3433 Federal Office Bldg.
700 W. Capital Ave.
Tel. Franklin 2-4361

CALIFORNIA:

Los Angeles 90015
Petroleum Bldg.
714 W. Olympic Blvd.
Tel. Richmond 9-4711

Sacramento 98509
1800 I Street, P.O. Box 1978
Tel. 449-3471

San Diego 92101
1415 Sixth Avenue
Tel. Belmont 4-6211

San Francisco 94111
100 California Street
Tel. Yukon 6-3111

Santa Ana 92701
Freeway Center Bldg.
1440 East First St.
Tel. Kimberly 7-8211

COLORADO:

Denver 30202
Railway Exchange Bldg.
909 17th St.
Tel. Keystone 4-4151

CONNECTICUT:

Hartford 06103
450 Main St.
Tel. 244-3638

DELAWARE:

Wilmington 19801
536 Wilmington Trust Bldg.
Tel. Olympic 8-6435

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:

Washington 20412
Railway Labor Bldg.
400 First St., N.W.
Tel. Sterling 3-4591

FLORIDA:

Coral Gables 33134
3001 Ponce de Leon Blvd.
Tel. Highland 5-2561

Jacksonville 32201
21 West Church Street
Tel. Elgin 4-7111

Tampa 33609
4224-28 Henderson Blvd.
P.O. Box 18165
Tel. 253-9611

GEORGIA:

Atlanta 30303
101 Marietta St. Bldg.
Tel. Jackson 2-8811

HAWAII:

Honolulu 96815
Pacific Ins. Bldg.
1677 Ala Moana Blvd.
Tel. 5-8831

IDAHO:

Boise 83701
331 Idaho Street
Tel. 342-5596, 342-5597, 342-5598

ILLINOIS:

Chicago 60603
36 South Wabash Avenue
Tel. 726-4578

Springfield 62705
Adams Bldg.
628 East Adams St.
Tel. 522-9606

INDIANA:

Indianapolis 46029
Archs. and Builders Bldg.
333 N. Penn St.
Tel. Melrose 3-7188

IOWA:
Des Moines 50309
615 Park Street
Tel. Cherry 3-2171

KANSAS:
Topeka 66603
700 Kansas Avenue
Tel. Central 2-7221

KENTUCKY:
Louisville 40202
Madrid Bldg.
Third & Guthrie Sts.
Tel. Juniper 4-1361, Ext. 347

LOUISIANA:
New Orleans 70113
Federal Bldg.
701 Loyola Ave.
Tel. 529-2411

Shreveport 71101
627 Spring St.
Tel. 425-8702

MAINE:
Bangor 04401
Exchange Bldg.
27 State Street
Tel. 942-8287

MARYLAND:
Baltimore 21231
404 North Bond Street
Tel. 685-8320

MASSACHUSETTS:
Boston 02116
100 Boylston Street
Tel. Capitol 3-2741

MICHIGAN:
Detroit 48226
1249 Wash. Blvd., Book Bldg.
Tel. Woodward 3-7318

Grand Rapids 49503
921 Division Avenue North
Tel. 451-2541

MINNESOTA:
Minneapolis 55401
110 South Fourth Street
Tel. 339-0112

MISSISSIPPI:
Jackson 39201
301 N. Lamar Street
Tel. 354-3881 Ext. 267

MISSOURI:
Kansas City 64105
Prudential Ins. Bldg.
427 W. 12th St.
Tel. Baltimore 1-7000

St. Louis 63101
315 N. Seventh Street
Tel. Main 1-8100

MONTANA:
Helena 59601
Steamboat Block
616 Helena Ave.
Tel. Hickory 2-3440

NEBRASKA:
Omaha 68102
215 North 17th Street
Tel. 221-1221

NEVADA:
Reno 89505
70 Linden St.
P.O. Box 4700
Tel. Fairview 3-7158

NEW HAMPSHIRE:
Manchester 03105
P.O. Bldg.
Hanover & Chestnut Sts.
Tel. National 7-7691

NEW JERSEY:
Camden 08103
The Parkade Bldg.
519 Federal St.
Tel. Woodlawn 4-6644

Newark 07102
10 Commerce Court
Tel. Mitchell 2-6014

NEW MEXICO:
Albuquerque 87110
625 Truman Street N.E.
Tel. 268-3361

NEW YORK:
Albany 12207
City & County Savings Bank Bldg.
Tel. Hobart 3-5581

Buffalo 14202
304 U.S. Court House
Tel. TL 4-4780

Jamaica 11423
205-07 Hillside Avenue
Tel. Hollis 4-7766

New York 10016
2 Park Avenue
Tel. Lexington 2-0900

NORTH CAROLINA:
Greensboro 27401
221 South Ashe Street
Tel. 272-4526

NORTH DAKOTA:
Fargo 58103
700 Seventh Street South
Tel. 2-3239

OHIO:
Cincinnati 45202
617 Vine Street
Tel. Dunbar 1-2200

Cleveland 44115
1375 Euclid Avenue
Tel. Cherry 1-7342

Columbus 43215
Old P.O. Building
Tel. 221-6411

OKLAHOMA:
Oklahoma City 73103
1401 North Robinson
Tel. Central 6-2311

Tulsa 74103
9 East 4th St. Bldg.
Tel. Luther 4-7161

OREGON:
Portland 97204
Cascade Bldg.
20 S.W. Sixth Ave.
Tel. Capitol 6-3361

PENNSYLVANIA:
Philadelphia 19102
2 Penn Center Plaza
Tel. Locust 7-3500

Pittsburgh 15219
200 Grant Bldg.
330 Grant Street
Tel. Grant 1-0800, Ext. 220

PUERTO RICO:
Santurce 00910
Garraton Bldg.
1608 Ponce de Leon Ave.
P.O. Box 8065
Tel. 724-5976

RHODE ISLAND:
Providence 02903
P.O. Annex
Tel. Gaspee 1-4818

SOUTH CAROLINA:
Columbia 29201
1515 Lady Street
Tel. Alpine 3-6455

SOUTH DAKOTA:
Sioux Falls 57102
225 South Main Avenue
Tel. 336-1420

TENNESSEE:
Knoxville 37902
725 Gay Street, S.W.
Tel. 524-3661

Memphis 38104
Cleveland Bldg.
43 N. Cleveland St.
Tel. 272-9621

TEXAS:
Dallas 75201
Wilson Bldg.
1621 Main Street
Tel. Riverside 8-5611

Fort Worth 76102
711 West Seventh Street
Tel. Edison 5-1475

Houston 77002
Federal Bldg.
500 Rusk Ave.
Tel. Capital 8-0611

Lubbock 79401
1601 Avenue N.,
P.O. Box 1647
Tel. Porter 3-9471

San Antonio 78204
535 South Main Avenue
Tel. Capital 6-4281

UTAH:
Salt Lake City 84111
315 East Second South
Tel. Davis 8-2911

VERMONT:
Burlington 05402
Federal Bldg.
Elmwood Avenue
Tel. University 2-6501 Ext. 274 &275

VIRGINIA:
Richmond 23240
400 N. Eighth Street
Tel. 649-3611 Ext. 2721

WASHINGTON:
Seattle 98104
Norton Bldg.
801 Second Ave.
Tel. Mutual 2-3300

Spokane 99201
501 Am. Legion Bldg.
108 N. Wash. St.
Tel. Madison 4-3215

WEST VIRGINIA:
Charleston 25301
500 Quarrier Street
Tel. 343-6181

WISCONSIN:
Milwaukee 53202
Wis. Bdwy. Bldg.
312 E. Wis. Ave.
Tel. Broadway 2-8600

WYOMING:
Casper 82602
864 S. Spruce St.
P.O. Box 1852
Tel. 23-4-7106

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT: FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION, SERVICE OFFICES

ALABAMA:
Mobile 36606
2478 Commercial Park

ARIZONA:
Tuscon 85719
2221 East Broadway

CALIFORNIA:
Fresno 93721
2135 Fresno Street

San Bernardino 92401
175 West Fifth St.

CONNECTICUT:
Bridgeport 06603
83 Fairfield Avenue

FLORIDA:
Orlando 32803
134 East Colonial Drive

INDIANA:
Gary 46401
Rms. 205, 209 & 210
P.O. Bldg.

MICHIGAN:
Flint 48502
Room 105
Church & Third Sts.

NEVADA:
Las Vegas 89101
P.O. Box 410

NEW YORK:
Rochester 14604
5 St. Paul Street

TENNESSEE:
Nashville 37203
Room 715
1717 W. End Bldg.
1717 W. End Avenue

TEXAS:
Beaumont 77701
Room 240 Bowie Bldg.
490 Bowie Street

El Paso 79901
206 San Francisco St.

VIRGINIA:
Norfolk 23510
403 U.S. Post Office
600 Granby Street

WASHINGTON:
Tacoma 98402
Security Bldg.
915½ Pacific Ave.

Kennewick 99336
317 West Kennewick Avenue

WYOMING:
Cheyenne 82001
1603 Capital Avenue

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, AREA OFFICES

ABERDEEN:
820 South Main Street
Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

ANADARKO:
Federal Building
Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005

BILLINGS:
804 North 29th Street
Billings, Montana 59101

GALLUP:
Post Office Box 1061
Gallup, New Mexico 87301

JUNEAU:
Post Office Box 1751
Juneau, Alaska 99801

MINNEAPOLIS:
1312 West Lake Street
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408

MUSKOGEE:
Federal Building
Muskogee, Oklahoma

PHOENIX:
124 West Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85011

PORTLAND:
1002 N.E. Holladay Street
Portland, Oregon 97208

SACRAMENTO:
2929 Fulton Avenue
Sacramento, California 85804

CHEROKEE:
Cherokee Agency
Cherokee, North Carolina 28719

MICCOSUKEE:
Post Office Box 237
Homestead, Florida 33030

SEMINOLE:
6075 Stirling Road
Hollywood, Florida 33024

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR: BUREAU OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, REGIONAL OFFICES

REGION I:
Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont

18 Oliver Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02110

REGION II:
New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands

341 Ninth Avenue
New York, New York 10001

REGION III:
Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia

Professional Arts Building
Chambersburg, Pennsylvania 17201

REGION IV:
Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, South Carolina, Tennessee

1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

REGION V:
Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio

Engineers Building
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

REGION VI:
Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, Wisconsin

105 W. Adams Street
Chicago, Illinois 60604

REGION VII:
Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota

Federal Office Building
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

REGION VIII:
Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

1114 Commerce Street
Dallas, Texas 75202

REGION IX:
Colorado, Montana, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming

Equitable Building
Denver, Colorado 80202

REGION X:
Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Nevada

450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, California 94102

REGION XI:
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington

Smith Tower Building
Seattle, Washington 98104

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR: NEIGHBORHOOD YOUTH CORPS, REGIONAL OFFICES

REGION I:
Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, Vermont, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands

341 Ninth Avenue
New York, New York 10001

REGION II:
Delaware, District of Columbia, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia

1200 Nineteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20210

REGION III:
Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, South Carolina, Tennessee

1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

REGION IV:
Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin

219 S. Dearborn Street
Chicago, Illinois 60604

REGION V:
Colorado, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming

Federal Office Building
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

REGION VI:
Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas

1025 Elm Street
Dallas, Texas

REGION VII:
Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Oregon, Nevada, Washington, Guam

450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, California 94102

OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY: REGIONAL OFFICES

REGION I:
Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, New Jersey, New York

40 East 41st Street
New York, New York 10017

REGION II:
Delaware, District of Columbia, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia

1156 15th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20506

REGION III:
Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, South Carolina, Tennessee

101 Marietta Street
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

REGION IV:
Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Minnesota, Wisconsin

623 South Wabash Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60605

REGION V:
Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Texas

314 West 11th Street
Austin, Texas 78701

REGION VI:
Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Colorado, Montana, Idaho, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming, Utah

215 West Pershing Road
Kansas City, Missouri 64104

REGION VII:
Arizona, Nevada, California, Oregon, Washington, Hawaii, Alaska

100 McAllister Street
San Francisco, California

SPECIAL PROJECTS OFFICE

Indian Reservations, Migrant Projects, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific

1200 19th Street, N.W., Room B523
Washington, D.C. 20506

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: FIELD OFFICES

NORTHEASTERN AREA:

Sheraton Building
470 Atlantic Avenue
Boston, Massachusetts 02210

114 Western Avenue
Augusta, Maine 04330

18 School Street
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

Federal Office Building
450 Main Street
Hartford, Connecticut 06103

Federal Building, P.O. and Courthouse
2nd Floor, State Street
Montpelier, Vermont 05601

611 Smith Building
57 Eddy Street
Providence, Rhode Island 02903

NEW YORK AREA:

42 Broadway
New York, New York 10004

Chimes Building
500 South Salina Street
Syracuse, New York 13202

Federal Building, Room 9
121 Ellicott Street
Buffalo, New York 14203

MIDDLE ATLANTIC AREA:

Jefferson Building
1015 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

521 Calvert Building
Fayette and St. Paul Streets
Baltimore, Maryland 21202

Old Post Office Building
227 West Pike Street
Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301

3000 U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building
500 Quarrier Street
Charleston, West Virginia 25301

Standard Building
1370 Ontario Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44113

Beacon Building
50 West Gay Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215

10 Commerce Court
Newark, New Jersey 07102

Federal Building
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222

P.O. Box 8565
1904 Byrd Avenue
Richmond, Virginia 23226

1325 K Street, N.W. 1st Floor
Washington, D.C. 20417

SOUTHEASTERN AREA:

52 Fairlie Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

New 1st Federal Savings and Loan Building
2030 1st Avenue North
Birmingham, Alabama 35203

American Building
201 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

1801 Assembly Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

322 U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Building
Capital and West Streets
Jackson, Mississippi 39201

47 West Forsyth
Jacksonville, Florida 32202

1900 Commonwealth Building
Fourth and Broadway
Louisville, Kentucky 40202

912 Federal Office Building
51 S.W. 1st Avenue
Miami, Florida 33130

Security Federal Savings and Loan Building
500 Union Street
Nashville, Tennessee 37219

233 West Cumberland Building
301 West Cumberland Avenue
Knoxville, Tennessee 37902

MIDWESTERN AREA:

Federal Office Building, Room 437
219 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, Illinois 60604

850 Insurance Exchange Building
Fifth and Grand Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

1200 Book Building
1249 Washington Boulevard
Detroit, Michigan 48226

502 West Kaye Avenue
Marquette, Michigan 49885

Century Building
36 South Pennsylvania Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Commercial State Bank Building
114 North Carroll Street
Madison, Wisconsin 53703

Lewis Building
603 Second Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

2469 Federal Building
1520 Market Street
St. Louis, Missouri 63103

SOUTHWESTERN AREA:

United Fidelity Life Building
1025 Elm Street
Dallas, Texas 75202

102 U.S. Courthouse
Fifth and Gold Streets, S.W.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87101

802 Federal Office Building
201 Fannin Street
Houston, Texas 77002

377 Post Office and Courthouse Building
600 W. Capital Avenue
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

204 Federal Office Building
1616 19th Street
Lubbock, Texas 79401

Marshall National Bank
101 East Austin Street
Marshall, Texas 75670

845 Federal Office Building South
610 South Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130

807 U.S. Post Office Building
3rd and Robinson
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102

412 Kallison Building
434 South Main Avenue
San Antonio, Texas 78204

ROCKY MOUNTAIN AREA:

Railway Exchange Building
909 17th Street
Denver, Colorado 80202

301 O and S Building
128 East 2nd Street
Casper, Wyoming 82601

300 American Life Building
207 North Fifth Street
Fargo, North Dakota 58102

P.O. Box 1690
205 Power Block
Corner Main and 6th Avenue
Helena, Montana 59601

7425 Federal Building
215 North 17th Street
Omaha, Nebraska 68102

2237 Federal Building
125 South State Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

Leaders Building
109½ North Main Avenue
Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57102

301 Board of Trade Building
120 South Market Street
Wichita, Kansas 67202

PACIFIC COASTAL AREA:

Federal Building
450 Golden Gate Avenue, Box 36044
San Francisco, California 94102

304 Loussac-Sogn Building
5th and D Streets, P.O. Box 999
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Room 408, Idaho Building
216 North 8th Street
Boise, Idaho 83702

1149 Bethel Street, Room 402
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Ada Plaza Center Building
Post Office Box 927
Agana, Guam 96910

312 W. 5th Street
Los Angeles, California 90013

3969 Ohio Street
San Diego, California 92104

Central Towers Building
2727 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

330 Pittock Block
921 S.W. Washington Street
Portland, Oregon 97205

1206 Smith Tower
506 Second Avenue
Seattle, Washington 98104

American Legion Building
Room 300
North 108 Washington Street
Spokane, Washington 99201

PACIFIC COASTAL AREA:

San Alberto Condominio Building
1200 Ponce de Leon Avenue
Santurce, Puerto Rico 00908

P.O. Box 806
St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands 00802

U.S. BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT: STATE OFFICES, LAND OFFICES, DISTRICT OFFICES

ALASKA:
State Office:
555 Cordova Street, Anchorage
Land Offices:
555 Cordova Street, Anchorage
516 Second Avenue, Fairbanks

ARIZONA:
State Office:
Federal Building, Room 3022
230 North First Avenue
P.O. Box 148, Phoenix 25
Land Office:
Federal Building, Room 3204
230 North First Avenue
Phoenix 25
District Offices:
Arizona Strip Grazing District Office
Hafen Building
53 North Main Street
St. George, Utah

Phoenix District Office
Federal Building; Room 3051
230 North First Avenue
Phoenix 25

Safford District Office
Room 203, Post Office Building
Post Office Box 786
Safford

CALIFORNIA:
State Office:
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building
Room 4032
650 Capitol Avenue
Sacramento 14

Land Offices:
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building,
Room 4017
650 Capitol Avenue
Sacramento 14

1414 Eighth Street
Post Office Box 723, Riverside
District Offices:
Bakersfield District Office
223 Chester Avenue
Bakersfield

Redding District Office
2460 Athens Avenue, Redding

Riverside District Office
1414 Eighth Street
Post Office Box 723, Riverside

Sacramento District Office
U.S. Court House, Room 4514
650 Capitol Avenue
Sacramento, 14

Susanville District Office
Fifth and Cedar Streets
Post Office 539
Susanville

Ukiah District Office
168 Washington Avenue
Ukiah

COLORADO:
State Office and Land Office:
667 Gas and Electric Building
910 15th Street, Denver 2

District Offices:
Canon City District Office
1005 Main Street
Post Office Box 710
Canon City

Craig District Office
Wyman Building
Post Office Box 248, Craig

Denver District Office
214 Old Custom House Building
Denver

Durango District Office
Jack Lee Building
1211 Main Avenue, Durango

Grand Junction District Office
225 Post Office Building
Post Office Box 209
Grand Junction

Montrose District Office
Highway 550 So.
Post Office Box 419
Montrose

IDAHO:
State Office and Land Office:
323 Federal Building
Post Office Box 2237, Boise
District Offices:
Boise District Office
230 Collins Road, Boise

U.S. BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT: STATE OFFICES, LAND OFFICES, DISTRICT OFFICES (continued):

Burley District Office
Birch Building
Post Office Box 460
200 South Oakley Highway
Burley

Coeur d'Alene District Office
Millheisler Building
1814 North Fourth Street
Post Office Box 30
Coeur d'Alene

Idaho Falls District Office
Post Office Box 1867
East Lincoln Road, Idaho Falls

Salmon District Office
Post Office Box 385, Salmon

Shoshone District Office
Post Office Box 308, Shoshone

MONTANA, NORTH DAKOTA, SOUTH DAKOTA:

State Office and Land Office:
Crum-McKinnon Building
1245 North 29th Street
Billings

District Offices: (Montana)
Billings District Office
3310 Fourth Avenue North
Billings

Dillon District Office
Stallings Building
Post Office Box 191, Dillon

Lewistown District Office
Bank Electric Building
Post Office Box 699
Lewistown

Malta District Office
Gordon Peters Building
Post Office Box B, Malta

Miles City District Office
217 South Eighth Street
Post Office Box 960, Miles City

Missoula District Office
316 Savings Center Building
Post Office Box 1041, Missoula

NEVADA:

State Office and Land Office:
560 Mills Street
Post Office Box 1551, Reno

District Offices:
Battle Mountain District Office
North Second and Scott Streets
Battle Mountain

Carson City District Office
807 North Plaza Street
Post Office Box 633
Carson City

Elko District Office
2002 Idaho Street
Post Office Box 592, Elko

Ely District Office
777 Aultman Street
Post Office Box 1289, Ely

Las Vegas District Office
1859 N. Decatur Blvd.
Post Office Box 1990
Las Vegas

Winnemucca District Office
East Highway
Post Office Box 71
Winnemucca

NEW MEXICO, OKLAHOMA:

State Office and Land Office:
U.S. Post Office Bldg.
South Federal Place
Post Office Box 1449, Santa Fe

District Offices: (New Mexico)
Albuquerque District Office
1304 Fourth Street N.W.
Post Office Box 733, Albuquerque

Farmington District Office
900 La Plata Rd.
Farmington

Las Cruces District Office
1705 North Seventh Street
Post Office Box 1420
Las Cruces

Roswell District Office
1902 South Main Street
Post Office Box 1397, Roswell

Socorro District Office
350 Neal Street
Post Office Box 1456, Socorro

U.S. BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT: STATE OFFICES, LAND OFFICES, DISTRICT OFFICES (continued):

OREGON:

State Office and Land Office:
710 Northeast Holladay
Portland 12

District Offices:

Baker District Office
Resort and Colorado Streets
Post Office Box 591, Baker

Burns District Office
74 Alvord Street
Post Office Box 713, Burns

Coos Bay District Office
375 Park Avenue
Post Office Box 539, Coos Bay

Eugene District Office
1255 Pearl Street
Post Office Box 392, Eugene

Lakeview District Office
357 North L Street
Post Office Box 429, Lakeview

Medford District Office
1133 South Riverside Avenue
Post Office Box 1106, Medford

Prineville District Office
185 East Fourth Street
Post Office Box 37, Prineville

Roseburg District Office
1928 Airport Rd.
Post Office Box 1045, Roseburg

Salem District Office
3550 Liberty Road S.E.
Post Office Box 3227, Salem

Vale District Office
Butler Building
365 A Street, West
Post Office Box 338, Vale

UTAH:

State Office and Land Office:
Darling Building
Post Office Box 777
Salt Lake City

District Offices:

Brigham City District Office
Box Elder County Courthouse
Brigham City

Cedar City District Office
Post Office Box 1131
Cedar City

Fillmore District Office
10 East Fifth North
Post Office Box 778
Fillmore

Kanab District Office
320 North First East, Kanab

Monticello District Office
AEC Building No. 13
Post Office Box 1327
Monticello

Murray District Office
4913 South State Street
Post Office Box 7305
Murray

Price District Office
Professional Building
Post Office Box 552, Price

Richfield District Office
980 So. Main St.
Richfield

Vernal District Office
Federal Building
Vernal

WASHINGTON:

State Office:
710 Northeast Holladay
Portland 12, Oregon

Land Office:
680 Bon Marche Building
North 214 Wall, Spokane

WYOMING, NEBRASKA, KANSAS:

State Office and Land Office:
Federal Recreation Building
2002 Capitol Avenue
Cheyenne

District Offices: (Wyoming)

Casper District Office
249 N. Wolcott Street
Casper

Lander District Office
318 Post Office Building
Post Office Box 589, Lander

Pinedale District Office
Korfanta Building
Post Office Box 188, Pinedale

Rawlins District Office
319 Osborne Building
Post Office Box 670, Rawlins

Rock Springs District Office
126 Elk Street
Post Office Box 1088
Rock Springs

Worland District Office
1700 Robertson Avenue
Post Office Box 119, Worland

EASTERN STATES:

Division of Field Services and Land Office:
LaSalle Building
1728 L Street, N.W.
Washington 25, D.C.

STATE DISTRIBUTING AGENCIES: COMMODITY DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM

Addressee: Director, Commodity Distribution Division

ALABAMA:
State Department of Education
1st Floor, State Office Building
Montgomery, Alabama 36100

ALASKA:
Department of Administration
P.O. Box 2420
Juneau, Alaska 99801

AMERICAN SAMOA:
Department of Education
Pago Pago, Tutuila, American Samoa

ARIZONA:
State Department of Public Welfare
11-15 East Buchanan
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

ARKANSAS:
State Department of Public Welfare
615 Magnolia Street
P.O. Box 254
North Little Rock, Arkansas 72200

CALIFORNIA:
State Educational Agency for Surplus Property
721 Capitol Mall, Room 314
Sacramento, California 95814

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES:
County of Los Angeles Purchasing & Stores Department
2011 North Soto Street
Los Angeles, California 90032

COLORADO:
State Department of Public Welfare
Capitol Life Center
1600 Sherman Street
Denver, Colorado 80200

CONNECTICUT:
Department of Finance & Control
460 Silver Street
Middletown, Connecticut 06457

DELAWARE:
State of Delaware
Surplus Food Agency
Delaware State Hospital, Box 299
Delaware City, Delaware 19706

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:
Board of Education
2000 Adams Place, N.E.
Washington, D.C.

FLORIDA:
State Department of Public Welfare
227 Park Street
P.O. Box 2050
Jacksonville, Florida 32200

GEORGIA:
State Department of Education
211 State Office Building
Atlanta, Georgia 30300

HAWAII:
State Department of Education
Business Division
P.O. Box 2360
Honolulu, Hawaii

IDAHO:
State Department of Education
Room 205 Statehouse
Boise, Idaho 83700

ILLINOIS:
Department of Public Instruction
Room 501, State Capitol
Springfield, Illinois 62700

INDIANA:
State Department of Public Instruction
State House
Indianapolis, Indiana 46200

IOWA:
State Department of Public Instruction
State Office Building, Room 535
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

KANSAS:
State Department of Social Welfare
State Office Building
Topeka, Kansas 66600

KENTUCKY:
State Department of Agriculture
Capitol Annex
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

LOUISIANA:
Louisiana Department of Education
State Capitol
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70800

STATE DISTRIBUTING AGENCIES: COMMODITY DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM (continued):

MAINE:
State Department of Education
33 Powhattan Street
Augusta, Maine 04301

MARYLAND:
Department of Budget & Procurement
318 Light Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21200

MASSACHUSETTS:
State Department of Education
600 Washington Street, Room 611
Boston, Massachusetts 02100

MICHIGAN:
State Department of Social Welfare
Lewis Cass Building, 4th Floor
Lansing, Michigan 48913

MINNESOTA:
State Department of Education
State Centennial Building, 4th Floor
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

MISSISSIPPI:
Board of Trustees of Mental Institutions
1404 Woolfolk State Office Building
Jackson, Mississippi 39205

MISSOURI:
State Department of Education
Jefferson Building, 6th Floor
Jefferson City, Missouri 65102

MONTANA:
State Department of Administration
State Capitol Building
Helena, Montana 59601

NEBRASKA:
State Department of Public Welfare
State Capitol Building, Room 358
Lincoln, Nebraska 68509

NEVADA:
State Department of Education
Heroes Memorial Building, Room 208
Carson City, Nevada 89701

NEW HAMPSHIRE:
Department of Administration & Control
31 South Maine Street
Concord, New Hampshire 03300

NEW JERSEY:
Division of Purchase and Property
State Department of Treasury
2926 Brunswick Pike, Route 1
Trenton, New Jersey 08600

NEW MEXICO:
State Department of Public Welfare
P.O. Box 1391
Capitol Building
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

NEW YORK:
Office of General Services
143 Washington Avenue
Albany, New York 12200

NORTH CAROLINA:
State Department of Agriculture
465 Agriculture Building
Raleigh, North Carolina 27600

NORTH DAKOTA:
Department of Public Instruction
State Capitol Building
Bismarck, North Dakota 58501

OHIO:
Department of Public Welfare
408 East Town Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215

OKLAHOMA:
State Department of Public Welfare
State Capitol Station
P.O. Box 3161
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73100

OREGON:
Department of Finance & Administration
1361 Madison Street, N.E.
Salem, Oregon 97301

PENNSYLVANIA:
Department of Property and Supplies
2221 Forster Street
P.O. Box 3361
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17100

PUERTO RICO:
Department of Health, Government of
the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico
Ponce de Leon Avenue
Santurce, Puerto Rico

STATE DISTRIBUTING AGENCIES: COMMODITY DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM (continued):

RHODE ISLAND:
State Department of Administration
Howard, Rhode Island 02834

SOUTH CAROLINA:
State Department of Education
Columbia, South Carolina 29200

SOUTH DAKOTA:
State Department of Public Instruction
Capitol Building
Pierre, South Dakota 57501

TENNESSEE:
Tennessee Department of Agriculture
Melrose Station
P.O. Box 9039
Nashville, Tennessee 37200

TEXAS:
State Department of Public Welfare
Tribune Tower
Austin, Texas 78700

TRUST TERRITORIES OF THE PACIFIC:
Office of the High Commissioner
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Saipan, Mariana Islands 96950

UTAH:
State Department of Public Welfare
State Capitol Building, Room 220
Salt Lake City, Utah 84100

VERMONT:
Department of Administration
State Office Building
Montpelier, Vermont 05601

VIRGINIA:
State Department of Agriculture
203 North Governor Street
Richmond, Virginia 23200

VIRGIN ISLANDS:
Department of Education
Charlotte Amalie
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00801

Department of Social Welfare
Charlotte Amalie
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00801

WASHINGTON:
Department of General Administration
4140 East Marginal Way South
Seattle, Washington 98134

WEST VIRGINIA:
State Department of Welfare
1723-A Washington Street, E.
Charleston, West Virginia 25300

WISCONSIN:
Department of Public Instruction
Room 49 North, State Capitol
Madison, Wisconsin 53702

WYOMING:
State Department of Education
State Capitol Building
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

STATE AGENCIES FOR SURPLUS PROPERTY

ALABAMA:
Mr. Buford Q. Sewell, Manager
State Agency for Surplus Property
P.O. Box 1100
Gadsden, Alabama 35902
Tel: 547-2522 (Area Code 205)

ALASKA:
Mr. Tom E. Main, Supervisor
Alaska Surplus Property Service
Department of Administration
314 Loussac-Sogn Building
5th and D Streets
Anchorage, Alaska 99501
Tel: BR 5-5681 (Area Code 907)

ARIZONA:
Mr. Howard N. TeSelle
Executive Agent
Arizona Surplus Property Agency
5415 East Washington Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85034
Tel: 275-4041 (Area Code 602)

ARKANSAS:
Mr. D. W. Latch, Supervisor
Arkansas State Agency for Surplus Property
State Education Building
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201
Tel: Terrace 5-3111 (Area Code 501)

CALIFORNIA:
Mr. William A. Farrell
Chief Surplus Property Officer
California State Educational Agency for Surplus Property
721 Capitol Avenue
Sacramento, California 95814
Tel: 445-4943 (Area Code 916)

COLORADO:
Mr. Stanley W. Izbicky
Deputy Director
Colorado Surplus Property Agency
4700 Leetsdale Drive
Denver, Colorado 80222
Tel: 388-5953 (Area Code 303)

CONNECTICUT:
Mr. August E. Stemmler, Director
State Agency for Federal Surplus Property
Purchasing Division
State of Connecticut
36 Prospect Street
Newington, Connecticut 06111
Tel: 666-3069 (Area Code 203)

DELAWARE:
Mr. Alexis Tarumianz, Director
State Agency for Surplus Property
Governor Bacon Health Center
Delaware City, Delaware 19706
Tel: Terminal 4-4501 (Area Code 302)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:
Mr. Leslie P. Parmele, Chief
District of Columbia Educational Surplus Property Division
Room 429, District Building
14th and E Streets N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20004
Tel: 629-3768 (Area Code 202)

FLORIDA:
Mr. R. C. Covington, Director
Surplus Property Division
Florida Development Commission
New State Office Building
Tallahassee, Florida 32304
Tel: 224-1215, Ext. 332 (Area Code 305)

GEORGIA:
Mr. Lewis Tabor, Executive Director
State Educational Agency for Surplus Property
State Department of Education
1050 Murphy Avenue S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30310
Tel: 758-1472 (Area Code 404)

HAWAII:
Mr. A. Chikasuye, Manager
Surplus Property Branch
Department of Accounting and General Services
759 Kelikoi Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
Tel: 586-6096 (Area Code 308)

STATE AGENCIES FOR SURPLUS PROPERTY (continued)

IDAHO:
Adm. William C. Specht, USN (Ret.),
Director
Idaho Surplus Property Agency
P.O. Box 1775, Gowen Field
Boise, Idaho 83701
Tel: 342-1393 (Area Code 208)

ILLINOIS:
Mr. Edward J. Crowley, Supervisor
Federal Surplus Property
Utilization Section
P.O. Box 1236
Springfield, Illinois 62705
Tel: 525-2984 (Area Code 217)

INDIANA:
Mr. Dale M. Brower, Director
Indiana Agency for Federal Surplus
Property
Building 12117, Camp Atterbury
Edinburg, Indiana 46124
Tel: 526-5525 (Area Code 812)

IOWA:
Mr. Lloyd H. Seaver, Director
State Agency for Surplus Property
Department of Public Instruction
State Office Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50319
Tel: 281-5391 (Area Code 515)

KANSAS:
Mr. Robert H. Arnold
Surplus Property Officer
Surplus Property Section
Department of Administration
Rural Route No. 4, Box 36A
Topeka, Kansas 66603
Tel: 235-0011, Ext. 229 (Area Code 913)

KENTUCKY:
Mr. J. B. Williams, Director
Division of Property Utilization
State Department of Education
State Office Building
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601
Tel: Capitol 7-2231, Ext. 338
(Area Code 502)

LOUISIANA:
Mr. A. L. LaCasse, Director
Louisiana Surplus Property Agency
P.O. Box 44351, Capitol Station
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804
Tel: Dickens 3-9545 (Area Code 504)

MAINE:
Mr. Calvin Conant, Jr., Director
Federal Surplus Programs
State Department of Education
Augusta, Maine 04330
Tel: Mayfair 3-4511, Ext. 566
(Area Code 207)

MARYLAND:
Mr. S. W. Maynard, Director
Maryland State Agency for Surplus
Property
P.O. Box 206
College Park, Maryland 20740
Tel: Union 4-2878 (Area Code 301)

MASSACHUSETTS:
Mr. Robert F. Nolan, Supervisor
State Agency for Surplus Property
200 Newbury Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Tel: Copley 7-9650, Ext. 62, 67 or 83
(Area Code 617)

MICHIGAN:
Mr. J. William Hawes, Supervisor
Federal Surplus Property Section
300 East Michigan Avenue
Lansing, Michigan 48913
Tel: 373-0560 (Area Code 517)

MINNESOTA:
Mr. C. E. Funk, Supervisor
Surplus Property Section
Department of Administration
Room 19, State Capitol
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
Tel: 221-2853 (Area Code 612)

STATE AGENCIES FOR SURPLUS PROPERTY (continued)

MISSISSIPPI:
Mr. George Dukes, Director
Surplus Property Procurement Commission
P.O. Box 5778
Whitfield Road
Jackson, Mississippi 39208
Tel: 939-2050 (Area Code 601)

MISSOURI:
Mr. Herman Hoffman, Director
State Agency for Surplus Property
State Department of Education
P.O. Box 1004
Jefferson City, Missouri 65102
Tel: 636-2423 (Area Code 314)

MONTANA:
Mr. William J. Ernst, Director
Donable Property Division
State Department of Public Instruction
State Capitol Building
Helena, Montana 59601
Tel: 442-3260, Ext. 331 (Area Code 406)

NEBRASKA:
Mr. Avery J. Linn, Director
State Agency for Surplus Property
Department of Education
State Capitol
Lincoln, Nebraska 68509
Tel: 477-5211, Ext. 555 (Area Code 402)

NEVADA:
Mr. Francis E. Brooks, Director
Division of Surplus Property
Nevada State Purchasing Department
East Fall and King Streets
Carson City, Nevada 89701
Tel: 882-7475 (Area Code 702)

NEW HAMPSHIRE:
Mr. Leonard C. Wood, Director
New Hampshire Distributing Agency
31 South Main Street
Concord, New Hampshire 03301
Tel: Capitol 5-6611, Ext. 535 (Area Code 603)

NEW JERSEY:
Mr. George S. Allen, Director
State Agency for Surplus Property
225 West State Street
Trenton, New Jersey 08625
Tel: 292-4429 (Area Code 609)

NEW MEXICO:
Mr. Charles G. Witt, Agent
New Mexico State Agency for Surplus Property
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87502
Tel: Yucca 3-7901 (Area Code 505)

NEW YORK:
Mr. L. R. Murtaugh, Chief
State Agency for Surplus Property
State Education Building
Albany, New York 12201
Tel: Gridley 4-3814 (Area Code 518)

NORTH CAROLINA:
Mr. James R. Smith
Federal Property Officer
North Carolina Federal Property Agency
P.O. Box 9553
Raleigh, North Carolina 27603
Tel: 829-3885 (Area Code 919)

NORTH DAKOTA:
Mr. L. C. Peterson, Director
State Agency for Surplus Property
Department of Public Instruction
State Capitol
Bismarck, North Dakota 50501
Tel: 223-8000, Ext. 273 (Area Code 701)

OHIO:
Mr. Weldon R. Flint, Chief
State Agency for Property Utilization
State Department of Education
3201 Alberta Street
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Tel: 469-4485 (Area Code 614)

OKLAHOMA:
Mr. Edward C. Mathews, Agent
Oklahoma State Agency for Surplus Property
P.O. Box 3312, Capitol Station
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105
Tel: Jackson 5-9493 (Area Code 405)

STATE AGENCIES FOR SURPLUS PROPERTY (continued)

OREGON:
Mr. Wakefield B. Walker, Manager
Property Utilization Section
Department of Finance and Administration
1361 Madison Street N.E.
Salem, Oregon 97310
Tel: 364-2171, Ext. 328 (Area Code 503)

PENNSYLVANIA:
Mr. Donald Reel, Director
Bureau of Federal Surplus Property
2221 Forster Street
P.O. Box 3361
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17125
Tel: 787-6995 (Area Code 717)

PUERTO RICO:
Mr. Martin Marques-Campillo, Director
Purchase and Supply Service
Department of Treasury
P.O. Box 4112
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00921
Tel: 2-2610, Ext. 3-0081
(Area Code 809)

RHODE ISLAND:
Mr. James P. Madden, Procurement Agent
Surplus Property Section
Division of Purchases
State Department of Administration
Room B-14, Roger Williams Building
Hayes Street
Providence, Rhode Island 02908
Tel: Jackson 1-9196 (Area Code 401)

SOUTH CAROLINA:
Mr. E. H. Talbert, Director
Surplus Property Section
300 Gervais Street, Room 111
Columbia, South Carolina 29208
Tel: 252-1924 (Area Code 803)

SOUTH DAKOTA:
Mr. Richard Larson, Director
State Agency for Surplus Property
20 Colorado S.W.
Huron, South Dakota 57350
Tel: 352-6891 (Area Code 605)

TENNESSEE:
Mr. Harvey T. Marshall, Director
State Educational Agency for Surplus Property
6500 Centennial Boulevard
Nashville, Tennessee 37209
Tel: 741-4627 (Area Code 615)

TEXAS:
Mr. L. K. Barry, Executive Director
Texas State Agency for Surplus Property
3318 Pan-Am Highway
P.O. Box 8120, Wainwright Station
San Antonio, Texas 78208
Tel: Capitol 7-2338 (Area Code 512)

UTAH:
Mr. Don L. Stott, Manager
Utah State Agency for Surplus Property
Utah State Department of Finance
962 South Sixth West
Salt Lake City, Utah 84104
Tel: 328-5885 (Area Code 801)

VERMONT:
Mr. Andrew M. Pitonyak, Director
Federal Surplus Property
Department of Administration
State Office Building
Montpelier, Vermont 05601
Tel: Capitol 3-2311, Ext. 221
(Area Code 802)

VIRGINIA:
Mr. Z. H. Taylor, Executive Officer
State Educational Agency for Surplus Property
State Board of Education
Richmond, Virginia 23216
Tel: Milton 4-4111, Ext. 2296
(Area Code 703)

VIRGIN ISLANDS:
Mr. John Douglas Watson, Director
Property Division
Department of Property and Procurement
Government of the Virgin Islands of the United States
Charlotte Amalie
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands

WASHINGTON:
Mr. Richard J. Zook, Manager
Surplus Property Section
Division of Purchasing
4140 East Marginal Way
Seattle, Washington 98104
Tel: 723-0400 (Area Code 206)

WEST VIRGINIA:

Mr. H. Michael Dye, Executive Director
State Agency for Surplus Property
6304 MacCorkle Avenue S.E.
Charleston, West Virginia 25304
Tel: Dickens 3-4411, Ext. 2319
(Area Code 304)

WISCONSIN:

Mr. Palmer O. Johnson, Administrator
State Agency for Surplus Property
Department of Public Instruction
Room 48 North, State Capitol Building
Madison, Wisconsin 53702
Tel: 266-2641 (Area Code 608)

WYOMING:

Mr. Sam D. Chilcote, Jr., Director
Wyoming State Agency for Surplus Property
State Department of Education
P.O. Box 2106
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82002
Tel: 634-2711, Ext. 351 (Area Code 307)

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

AMERICAN CHILD. *The guaranteed income*. v. 48, Summer 1966. Entire issue.
AMERICAN FEDERATIONIST. *America's poor: reality and change*. v. 73, Apr. 1966. Entire issue.
American Home Economics Association. *Working with low-income families; proceedings of the AHEA workshop, University of Chicago, Center for Continuing Education, March 15-19, 1965*. Washington, 1965. 239 p.
American Jewish Committee. Institute of Human Relations. *The tyranny of poverty: a selected bibliography*. New York, 1966. 18 p.
Ball, Robert M. *Is poverty necessary?* SOCIAL SECURITY BULLETIN, v. 28, Aug. 1965: 18-24.
Brossard, Chandler. *Love is being needed*. LOOK, Aug. 23, 1966: 67-71. Report on foster grandparent program.
Bruner, Richard W. *Why the poor stay poor*. THINK, v. 32, May-June 1966: 18-22.
Caplovitz, David. *The poor pay more: consumer practices of low-income families*. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1963. 220 p.
Chamber of Commerce of the United States. *The concept of poverty*. Washington, 1965. 136 p. (Task Force on Economic Growth and Opportunity, first report.)
————. *Poverty: the sick, disabled and aged*. Washington, 1965. 263 p. (Task Force on Economic Growth and Opportunity, second report.)
Chen, Young-Ping. *Economic poverty: the special case of the aged*. GERONTOLOGIST, v. 6, Mar. 1966: 39-45.
Chilman, Catherine S. *Growing up poor; an over-view and analysis of child-rearing and family life patterns associated with poverty*. U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare, Welfare Administration. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1966. 117 p. (Welfare Administration Publication no. 13) bibliography.
Cohen, Wilbur J. *The elimination of poverty: a primary goal of public policy*. Address before the Conference on Poverty-in-Plenty, Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., January 23, 1964. [Washington] 1964. 23 p.
————. *Improving the status of the aged*. SOCIAL SECURITY BULLETIN, v. 29, Dec. 1966: 3-8.
Conference on Economic Progress. *Poverty and deprivation in the United States: the plight of two-fifths of a nation*. Washington, 1962. 97 p.
Dorsen, Norman, ed. *Poverty, civil liberties, and civil rights: a symposium*. NEW YORK UNIVERSITY LAW REVIEW, v. 41, Apr. 1966: 328-352.
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE REVIEW. *The federal-state employment service and the anti-poverty program*. v. 2, Nov. 1965. Entire issue.
Federation Employment and Guidance Service. Richard J. Bernhard Memorial Library. *A guide to current resources for antipoverty programs; a selected bibliography*. New York, 1966. 44 p.
Ferguson, Elizabeth. *Income, resources and needs of older people: selected references, 1964*. New York, National Council on the Aging, 1964. 23 p.
————. *Income, resources and needs of older people; selected supplementary references, May 1965*. New York, National Council on the Aging, 1965. 16 p.
Ferman, Louis A., Joyce L. Kornbluh, and Alan Haber, eds. *Poverty in America; a book of readings*. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan Press, 1965. 532 p. bibliography.
Fishman, Leo, ed. *Poverty amid affluence*. New Haven. Yale University Press, 1966. 246 p.
Frank, Elisabeth, and Helen Rice. *Planning services for the aging poor*. Los Angeles, Calif., Welfare Planning Council, Los Angeles Region, 1966. 142 p. (Special report no. 73)
Gallaway, Lowell E. *The aged and the extent of poverty in the United States*. Reprinted from the SOUTHERN ECONOMIC JOURNAL, v. 33, Oct. 1966: 212-222.
Gordon, Margaret S., ed. *Poverty in America*. Proceedings of a national conference held at the University of California, Berkeley, February 26-28, 1965. San Francisco, Chandler, 1965. 465 p.
Harrington, Michael. *The other America; poverty in the United States*. Baltimore, Md., Penguin Books, 1963. 186 p.
————. *Poverty in affluence*. The Herbert R. Abeles Memorial Address delivered at the 33rd General Assembly of the Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds, November 14, 1964, St. Louis, Mo. [New York, Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds, 1965] 22 p.
Hitch, Thomas K. *Why the negative income tax won't work*. CHALLENGE, July-Aug. 1966: 13-15.
IUD AGENDA. *Our older Americans*. v. 1, June 1965: 5-20.
JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES. *Poverty dynamics and interventions*. v. 21, Jan. 1965. Entire issue.

Keyserling, Leon H. *Progress or poverty; the U.S. at the crossroads.* Washington, Conference on Economic Progress, 1964. 150 p.
Kovach, Bill, and Nat Caldwell. *The plight of the rural poor.* REPORTER, v. 34, Apr. 21, 1966: 27,30-32.
LAW AND CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS; a quarterly publication of the Duke University School of Law. *Antipoverty programs.* v. 31, Winter 1966. Entire issue.
Levitan, Sar A. *Programs in aid of the poor.* Kalamazoo, Mich., W. E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, 1965. 59 p. (Public Policy Information Bulletin)
Lumer, Hyman. *Poverty: its roots and its future.* New York, International Publishers, 1965. 127 p.
Margolis, E. *Grandparents for the asking.* PARENTS MAGAZINE, Dec. 1966: 60-61+.
May, Edgar. *The disjointed trio: poverty, politics and power.* 1963 Lindeman Lecture, delivered at the Annual Forum of the National Conference on Social Work, Cleveland, Ohio, May 20, 1963. n.p., 1963. 14 leaves.
———. *The wasted Americans: cost of our welfare dilemma.* New York, Harper & Row, 1964. 227 p.
Meissner, Hanna H., ed. *Poverty in the affluent society.* New York, Harper & Row, 1966. 251 p.
Miller, Herman P., ed. *Poverty American style.* Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1966. 304 p.
NCOA JOURNAL. *Anti-poverty programs.* v. 2, May 1966: 4-5.
National Association of Social Workers. *The war on poverty; how can we win it?* New York [1966] [8] p.
National Conference on Law and Poverty. *Conference proceedings; National Conference on Law and Poverty, Washington, D.C., June 23-25, 1965.* Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1966. 200 p. bibliography.
National Council on the Aging. *Background facts on the income position of older persons.* New York, 1964. 22 leaves.
———. *Community action programs to serve the aging poor.* New York, 1965-66. 5 pts.
Part I. Project: SWAP, the senior worker action program; a model community action program to promote recruitment, counseling, and job placement of older workers.
Part II. Project: TLC; a model community action program to employ older people as aides to work with very young children.
Part III. Operation: Loaves and fishes; a model community action program to provide nutritious low-cost meals to the elderly.
Part IV. Operation: Medicare alert; a model community action program to promote awareness among the elderly poor of the new benefits available under the Social Security amendments of 1965.
Part V. Project: FIND; a model community action program to locate and serve the elderly who are friendless, isolated, needy, disabled.
———. *Issues and policies concerning the income position of older persons.* New York, 1965. 15 leaves.
National Urban League. *Double jeopardy: the older Negro in America today.* New York, 1964. 28 p. 35¢
New Jersey. Office of Economic Opportunity. *Community action programs and the older poor.* Report on the conference in Trenton, N.J., October 1, 1965. Trenton, N.J., 1965. 108 p.
New York (City) Community Council of Greater New York. *Poverty in New York City; selected facts for planning community action.* New York, 1964. 34 leaves.
New York (State) Office of Economic Opportunity. *The Economic Opportunity Act is for senior citizens too!* New York, 1965. 8 p.
Ogle, Alice. *Facts about the aging poor* AMERICA. v. 115, Nov. 19. 1966: 651, 654-655.
Ornati, Oscar. *Poverty amid affluence; a report on a research project carried out at the New School for Social Research.* New York, Twentieth Century Fund, 1966. 208 p.
Orshansky, Mollie. *Counting the poor; another look at the poverty profile.* SOCIAL SECURITY BULLETIN, v. 28, Jan. 1965: 3-29.
———. *More about the poor in 1964.* SOCIAL SECURITY BULLETIN, v. 29, May 1966: 3-38.
———. *Recounting the poor—a five-year review.* SOCIAL SECURITY BULLETIN, v. 29, Apr. 1966: 20-37.
———. *Who's who among the poor: a demographic view of poverty.* SOCIAL SECURITY BULLETIN, v. 28, July 1965: 3-32.
———. *The poor in city and suburb, 1964.* SOCIAL SECURITY BULLETIN, v. 29, Dec. 1966: 22-37.

Ossofsky, Jack. *The older poor.* CHURCH SCHOOL WORKER, v. 17, Dec. 1966: 38-40.
Shriver, Sargent. *Poverty.* Reprinted from the Encyclopedia Americana. New York, Americana Corp., 1965. 8 p. bibliography.
Sullivan, Edward. *Brighter life at both ends.* Reprinted from SIGN, National Catholic Magazine, Dec. 1966.
Texas Social Welfare Association. *The many faces of poverty.* Proceedings of the general session papers, forum discussions, and institutes of the annual conference, Nov. 15–18, 1964, Austin. Austin, Tex., 1965. 64 p.
Theobald, Robert, ed. *The guaranteed income: next step in economic evolution?* Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1966. 233 p.
Titmuss, Richard. *Poverty and social security.* CANADIAN WELFARE, v. 41, May-June 1965: 114-120.
U.S. Department of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. *Poverty in rural areas of the United States.* Washington, 1964. 46 p. (Agricultural Economic Report no. 63)
———. Federal Extension Service. *A community action program for the rural aging.* [Washington, 1964] 18 p.
——— ———. *Cooperative extension service work with low income families: the aging.* Washington, 1963. 16 p.
U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor. *Examination of the war on poverty program.* Hearings before the Subcommittee on the War on Poverty Program. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965. 854 p. (89th Congress, 1st session)
———. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare. *Expand the war on poverty.* Hearings before the Select Subcommittee on Poverty. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965. 292 p. (89th Congress, 1st session)
——— ——— ———. *The war on poverty; the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964.* A compilation of materials relevant to S. 2642 prepared for the Select Subcommittee on Poverty. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1964. 77 p. (88th Congress, 2nd session)
——— ———. Special Committee on Aging. *The war on poverty as it affects older Americans.* Hearings. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965. 3 parts. (89th Congress, 1st and 2nd sessions)
——— ——— ———. *The war on poverty as it affects older Americans: a report.* Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1966. 146 p. (89th Congress, 2nd session, Report no. 1287)
U.S. Office of Economic Opportunity. *Community action program guide.* Washington, 1965. 100 p.
Sets forth policies and procedures of the Office of Economic Opportunity in providing financial assistance to communities for the development, conduct and administration of community action programs under the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964.
———. *Dimensions of poverty in 1964.* Rev. Dec. 1965, by Israel Putnam. Washington, 1965. 22 p.
———. *Poverty and the older American: findings and recommendations.* First report of the Office of Economic Opportunity Task Force on Programs for Older Persons. Washington, 1965. 28 p.
———. Information Center. *Poverty program information as of 30 June 1966.* [Washington] 1966. 1081 p. Summary of all programs initiated under the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, with information on grants, projects and participants.
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare. Welfare Administration. *The extension of legal services to the poor.* Conference proceedings, Washington, D.C., November 12, 13, 14, 1964. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965. 202 p.
———. *Low-income life styles.* Lola M. Irelan, ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1966. 86 p. (Welfare Administration Publication no. 14)
U.S. Laws, Statutes, etc. *An act to mobilize the human and financial resources of the nation to combat poverty in the United States.* Public Law 88-452. [Washington, 1964] 27 p.
U.S. President, 1963—(Johnson) *Poverty. Message from the President of the United States, March 16, 1964.* Washington, 1964. 27 p. (88th Congress, 2nd session, House Document no. 243)
Wald, Patricia M. *Law and poverty: 1965.* Prepared for the National Conference on Law and Poverty, Washington, D.C., June 23-25, 1965. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965. 131 p.
Weisbrod, Burton A., ed. *The economics of poverty: an American paradox.* Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1965. 180 p.
Wickenden, Elizabeth. *What can a community do about poverty?* Partial text of speech [given in] Cincinnati, Ohio, April 20, 1964. n.p., 1964. 13 p.
Will, Robert E., and Harold G. Vatter, eds. *Poverty in affluence; the social, political, and economic dimensions of poverty in the United States.* New York, Harcourt, Brace and World, 1965. 274 p.

U.S. Office of Economic Opportunity. *Catalog of federal programs for individuals and community improvement*. December, 1965.

U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. *Grants-in-aid and other financial assistance programs*, Administered by the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 1964-65 edition. Supplement to the Handbook on Programs. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, ($2.50).

———. *Grants-in-aid and other financial assistance programs—impact of 1965 legislation*, Addendum to 1964-65 edition. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, (70¢).

———. *1965 year of legislative achievement*, Reprint of "Indicators" April 1965-February 1966. Washington, D.C. U.S. Government Printing Office, ($1.25).

———. *Grants for research and demonstration in social welfare*. Welfare Administration. Washington, D.C. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1964, (15¢).

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. *A handbook of F.H.A. multi-family projects*, F.H.A. #2605, Federal Housing Administration, Washington, D.C. U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1965 ($1.75).

Russell Sage Foundation Library. *The foundation directory*, edition 2. Available from Russell Sage Foundation, 230 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10017; 1964 ($10).

White House Conference on Aging. *Handbook of national organizations with plans, programs and services in the field of aging*. Prepared by National Voluntary Service and Service Organizations, Washington, D.C., 1961.

ERIC Clearinghouse
JUL 12 1968
on Adult Education